

NÁRODNÁ BANKA SLOVENSKA

# Monetary Survey March 2007

© NÁRODNÁ BANKA SLOVENSKA

Imricha Karvaša 1 813 25 Bratislava Slovakia

Contact: Communication Section Phone No.: +421 2 5787 2141, 5787 2146 Fax No.: +421 2 5787 1128

http://www.nbs.sk

Prepared on the basis of the Situation Report on the Monetary Development in March 2007, approved by the NBS Bank Board on 24 April 2007.

ISSN 1336-6459 (online)

The advance release calendars and the prescribed components of IMF's Special Data Dissemination Standards for the following data categories, are published exclusively on the Internet and are available on the home page of the National Bank of Slovakia: Analytical accounts of the banking sector, analytical accounts of the central bank (advance release calendar only), Balance of payments, International reserves (advance release calendar only), International investment position, exchange rates, interest rates. Data categories are also published in other media, but appear for the first time on Internet, the NBS web site.



# CONTENTS

| 1  | Executive Summary   | 5  |
|----|---|----|
| 2  | Inflation   | 6  |
| -  | 2.1 Consumer Price Index  |    |
|    | 2.2 Producer Prices in February 2007  |    |
| 3  | Factors Affecting the Course of Inflation   | 10 |
|    | 3.1 Monetary Aggregates   | 10 |
|    | 3.2 External Environment  |    |
|    | 3.3 Real Economy  | 19 |
| 4  | Monetary Developments   |    |
|    | 4.1 Foreign Exchange Market   |    |
|    | 4.2 Money Market and Monetary Policy Implementation   |    |
|    | 4.3 Customer Interest Rates in February 2007  | 27 |
| An | nexes   | 31 |
| 1  | Capital Market  | 31 |
|    | 1.1 Primary Market  |    |
|    | 1.2 Secondary Market  | 31 |
| 2  | Monetary Developments in the Euro Area  |    |
|    | 2.1 Exchange Rate Developments  |    |
|    | 2.2 Real Economy  | 34 |
| 3  | Methodological Notes to Selected Indicators   |    |
|    | 3.1 Monetary Statistics   |    |
|    | 3.2 Basic Macroeconomic Indicators  | 41 |
| 4  | Tables  |    |
|    | Selected Indicators of Economic and Monetary Development in the SR  |    |
|    | Summary of Assets and Liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet of MFIs   |    |
|    | Average Interest Rates on New Loans   |    |
|    | Average Interest Rates on New Deposits<br>Average Interest Rates on Outstanding Loans   |    |
|    | Average Interest Rates on Outstanding Deposits  |    |
|    | Shortened Balance Sheet of Commercial Banks as at 28 February 2007  |    |
|    | Monthly Profit and Loss Account of Commercial Banks   |    |
|    | Balance of Payments of the SR for January 2007  |    |
|    | Overview of Issues of NBS Bills   |    |
|    | Basic Characteristics of Slovakia's Foreign Exchange Market in March 2007   |    |
|    | Average Monthly Exchange Rates of the SKK against Selected Currencies   |    |
|    | Average Quarterly Exchange Rates of the SKK against Selected Currencies   |    |
|    | Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment into Slovakia in 1999 - 2006 (equity capital)   |    |
|    | Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment During January to December 2006   |    |
|    | Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment During January to December 2005   |    |
|    | Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment During January to December 2004   |    |
|    | Volume of Foreign Direct Investment as at 31 December 2006  |    |
|    | Volume of Foreign Direct Investment as at 31 December 2005  | 63 |
|    | Volume of Foreign Direct Investment as at 31 December 2004  |    |
|    | Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment from Slovakia in 1999 – 2006<br>Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment During January to December 2006 |    |
|    | Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment During January to December 2006  |    |
|    | Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment During January to December 2005  |    |
|    | Volume of Foreign Direct Investment Outward as at 31 December 2006  |    |
|    | Volume of Foreign Direct Investment Outward as at 31 December 2005  |    |
|    | Volume of Foreign Direct Investment Outward as at 31 December 2004  |    |
|    |   |    |



# TABLES IN TEXT

| Table 1  | Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices   | 6  |
|----------|---|----|
| Table 2  | HICP in the Structural Breakdown of the National Index                            | 6  |
| Table 3  | Consumer Price Developments in March 2007   | 8  |
| Table 4  | Producer Price Developments   |    |
| Table 5  | Year-on-year growth in the M3 monetary aggregate (ECB methodology)                | 10 |
| Table 6  | Comparison of month-on-month developments in monetary aggregates                  |    |
|          | (ECB methodology)   |    |
| Table 7  | Net sales of open-end investment funds (OIFs)                                     | 11 |
| Table 8  | Main M3 counterparts (ECB methodology)  | 12 |
| Table 9  | Receivables of Monetary Financial Institutions from the Resident Private Sector   | 13 |
| Table 10 | Receivables of MFIs from the Resident Private Sector (excluding securities)       | 14 |
| Table 11 | Balance of Payments on Current Account  | 15 |
| Table 12 | Exports in January, Year-on-Year Changes  | 15 |
| Table 13 | Imports in January, Year-on-Year Changes  | 15 |
| Table 14 | Balance of Payments on Capital and Financial Account                              | 16 |
| Table 15 | External Debt of the SR   | 17 |
| Table 16 | Balance of Payments on Current Account  | 17 |
| Table 17 | Year-on-Year Dynamics of the NEER and REER Indices                                | 19 |
| Table 18 | Production and Receipts   | 20 |
|          | Wage Development by Sector  |    |
| Table 20 | Employment in Selected Sectors  | 21 |
| Table 21 | Changes in the SKK/EUR and SKK/USD Exchange Rates                                 | 23 |
| Table 22 | Average Daily Impact of NBS Transactions on the Level of Banking Sector Liquidity | 25 |
| Table 23 | Interbank Transactions  | 25 |
|          | Tenders in March 2007   |    |
| Table 25 | Average Interest Rates on New Loans   | 28 |
|          | Average Interest Rates on New Deposits  |    |
| Table 27 | Values of SDXGroup Indices at the End of March 2007                               | 32 |
| Table 28 | Weights of Basic SAX Index Components (end-of-month figures)                      | 33 |
| Table 29 | Calculation of Monetary Aggregates  | 37 |



# **CHARTS IN TEXT**

| Chart 1  | HICP Inflation and Its Main Components   | 7    |
|----------|--|------|
| Chart 2  | HICP Compared with the Views of Respondents on Inflation                           | 7    |
| Chart 3  | Developments in Industrial Producer Prices and Manufacturing Products Prices       | 9    |
| Chart 4  | Developments in Food Prices in Primary Production, Processing, and Consumption     | 9    |
| Chart 5  | Monthly Net Sales of OIFs in Slovakia  | . 11 |
| Chart 6  | Lending in Foreign Currency  |      |
| Chart 7  | Average Monthly Exchange Rates of the Slovak Koruna                                | .18  |
| Chart 8  | Developments in the NEER and REER Indices (9 trading partners)                     | . 18 |
| Chart 9  | Development of Industrial and Manufacturing Production (3-month moving averages)   | . 19 |
| Chart 10 | Development of Industrial Production in Selected Sectors (3-month moving averages) | . 19 |
|          | Retail Sales (3-month moving averages)   |      |
| Chart 12 | Registered Unemployment Rate   | .22  |
|          | Consumer Confidence Indicator  |      |
|          | Interbank Foreign Exchange Market Transactions                                     |      |
| Chart 15 | Developments in Interbank Market Rates (BRIBOR)                                    | . 24 |
| Chart 16 | Yield Curve at the Beginning and End of the Month                                  | .25  |
|          | Daily Developments in FRAs   |      |
|          | Daily Developments in IRSs   |      |
|          | Implied expectations derived from BRIBOR rates                                     | .26  |
| Chart 20 | Interest Rates on Loans to Non-Financial Corporations, 3-M BRIBOR,                 |      |
|          | and the Basic NBS Rate   |      |
| Chart 21 | Interest Rates on Loans to Households by Type                                      | . 27 |
|          | Interest Rates on Deposits from Non-Financial Corporations                         |      |
|          | Interest Rates on Household Deposits   |      |
| Chart 24 | Real Interest Rates on Household Deposits  | .30  |
|          | Government Bond No. 202  | . 31 |
| Chart 26 | Government Bond No. 205 Auction results compared with the values of 5-year         |      |
|          | benchmark yields   |      |
|          | Benchmark Government Bond Yield Curves   |      |
|          | Bond Transactions on the BCPB  |      |
|          | Developments in the SAX Index, March 2007  |      |
|          | Key ECB Interest Rates and the EONIA   |      |
| Chart 31 | Exchange Rates: SKK/EUR and USD/EUR  | .35  |



# Abbreviations

| ARDAL    | Agentúra pre riadenie dlhu a likvidity – Agency for Debt and Liquidity                         |
|----------|--|
| BCPB     | Management<br>Burza cenných papierov v Bratislave – Bratislava Stock Exchange                  |
| BRIBOR   | Bratislava Interbank Offered Rate  |
| CDCP SR  | Centrálny depozitár cenných papierov SR – Central Securities Depository of the Slovak Republic |
| CDCF SK  | Consumer Price Index   |
| ECB      | European Central Bank  |
| EMU      | Economic and Monetary Union  |
| EU       | European Union   |
| Eurostat | Statistical Office of the European Communities   |
| FDI      | Foreign Direct Investment  |
| Fed      | Federal Reserve System   |
| FNM      | Fond národného majetku – National Property Fund  |
| FRA      | Forward Rate Agreement   |
| GDP      | Gross Domestic Product   |
| GNDI     | Gross National Disposable Income   |
| GNI      | Gross National Income  |
| HICP     | Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices  |
| HZL      | hypotekárne záložné listy – mortgage bonds   |
| IMF      | International Monetary Fund  |
| IPI      | Industrial Production Index  |
| IRF      | Initial Rate Fixation  |
| IRS      | Iterest Rate Swap  |
| MFI      | Monetary Financial Institutions  |
| MMIF     | Money Market Investement Funds   |
| NARKS    | National Association of Slovak Real Estate Agencies  |
| NBS      | Národná banka Slovenska – National Bank of Slovakia  |
| NEER     | Nominal Effective Exchange Rate  |
| NPF      | National Property Fund   |
| OIF      | Open-end Investment Funds  |
| p.a.     | per annum  |
| p.p.     | percentage points  |
| PPI      | Producer Price Index   |
| REER     | Real Effective Exchange Rate   |
| repo     | repurchase operation   |
| RULC     | Real Unit Labour Costs   |
| SASS     | Slovenská asociácia správcovských spoločností – Slovak Association                             |
|          | of Asset Management Companies  |
| SAX      | slovenský akciový index – Slovak Share Index   |
| SDX      | slovenský dlhopisový index – Slovak Bond Index   |
| SDXG     | SDXGroup   |
| Sk, SKK  | Slovak Koruna  |
| SKONIA   | Slovak OverNight Index Average   |
| SO SR    | Statistical Office of the SR   |
| SR       | Slovenská republika – Slovak Republic  |
| SRT      | Sterilisation Repo Tender  |
| ULC      | Unit Labour Costs  |
| VAT      | Value Added Tax  |

- Data are not yet available.
   Data do not exist / data are not applicable.
   (p) Preliminary data

Symbols used in the tables

# **1 Executive Summary**

Consumer prices, expressed in terms of the Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices (HICP), increased in comparison with the previous month by 0.1% in March. The year-on-year rate of headline inflation reached 2.1%. Core inflation (excluding energy and unprocessed food prices) recorded a year-on-year rate of 1.9%.

Expressed in terms of the Consumer Price Index (CPI), consumer prices remained unchanged in March, at the level of the previous month. The 12-month headline and core inflation rates reached 2.7% and 2.5% respectively.

The M3 monetary aggregate (according to ECB methodology) grew month-on-month by Sk 12.9 billion in February, and its year-on-year growth dynamics increased in comparison with January, to 16.8%.

The total volume of MFI receivables from residents (including securities issued by clients and held by MFIs, according to ECB methodology) increased month-on-month by Sk 2.4 billion in February, but the year-on-year growth rate slowed by 1.4 percentage points, to 14%.

The average interest rate on new loans to non-financial corporations increased in February by 0.28 of a percentage point, to 6.49%, while that on new loans to households dropped by 0.05 of a percentage point, to 12.80%. Over the same period, the average rate for new deposits from non-financial corporations increased by 0.51 of a percentage point, to 3.09%, and that for new household deposits rose by 0.02 of a percentage point, to 1.18%.

At the end of March, the State budget of the SR recorded a deficit of Sk 11.9 billion.

The foreign exchange reserves of the NBS (at current exchange rates) stood at USD 16.6 billion in March. At the end of the month, the volume of foreign exchange reserves was 3.7 times greater than the volume of average monthly imports of goods and services to Slovakia over the first two months of 2007. At the end of March, the coverage of average monthly imports (imports of goods and services according to data from banking statistics) by the official foreign exchange reserves corresponded to 4.7 times the volume of average monthly imports of goods and services to the SR over the first two months of 2007.

The National Bank of Slovakia conducted two foreign exchange interventions in March, in the total amount of EUR 1,930 million (EUR 530 million on 8 March and EUR 1,400 million on 20 March).

According to preliminary data, the balance of payments on current account for January 2007 resulted in a surplus of Sk 8.5 billion. Over the same period, the capital and financial account produced a surplus of Sk 3.1 billion. During January to February, the current account achieved a surplus of Sk 6.9 billion, and trade resulted in a positive balance of Sk 2.8 billion.

As a result of an inflow of funds from foreign exchange interventions, the average daily sterilisation position of the NBS increased month-on-month by Sk 24.7 billion, to Sk 322.9 billion in March.

# **2** Inflation

# 2.1 Consumer Price Index

# **HICP Inflation**

# Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices

Consumer prices, as measured by the Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices (HICP), increased monthon-month by 0.1% in March, with the prices of goods stagnating and services prices rising by 0.2%. On a year-on-year basis, consumer prices rose by 2.1% (in February by 2.0%). Overall inflation excluding energy and unprocessed food prices (core inflation) reached 1.9% (compared with 1.8% in February). The average inflation rate for the period since the beginning of the year reached 2.1%. The average year-on-year inflation rate for the 12 months under review, from April 2006 to March 2007, was 3.7%. In March, HICP inflation was somewhat lower than expected by the NBS.

| Table 1 Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Oct.  | 2006<br>Nov.   | Dec.   | Jan.   | 2007<br>Feb.  | Mar.  |  |  |
| 3.1   | 3.7  | 3.7  | 2.2  | 2.0   | 2.1   |  |  |
| 3.1   | 3.9  | 4.0  | 2.0  | 1.6   | 1.7   |  |  |
| 2.9<br>1.1<br>5.3<br>3.4<br>2.7<br>4.9      | 3.9<br>1.0<br>7.5<br>4.0<br>3.4<br>5.2                                     | 3.9<br>1.1<br>7.4<br>4.1<br>3.5<br>5.3   | 0.7<br>-0.5<br>2.0<br>4.6<br>3.6<br>6.6  | 0.2<br>-0.5<br>1.0<br>4.4<br>3.6<br>6.0   | 0.4<br>-0.4<br>1.5<br>4.1<br>3.9<br>4.4   |  |  |
| 3.1   | 3.1  | 3.1  | 2.7  | 2.7   | 2.8   |  |  |
| 2.3<br>2.6                                  | 2.5<br>2.7   | 2.5<br>2.8   | 1.8<br>2.2   | 1.8<br>2.2  | 1.9<br>2.2  |  |  |
|   | Oct.<br>3.1<br>2.9<br>1.1<br>5.3<br>3.4<br>2.7<br>4.9<br>3.1<br>2.3<br>2.6 | 2006<br>Nov.           3.1         3.7           3.1         3.9           2.9         3.9           1.1         1.0           5.3         7.5           3.4         4.0           2.7         3.4           4.9         5.2           3.1         3.1 | 2006<br>Nov.Dec. $3.1$ $3.7$ $3.7$ $3.1$ $3.9$ $4.0$ $2.9$ $3.9$ $3.9$ $1.1$ $1.0$ $1.1$ $5.3$ $7.5$ $7.4$ $3.4$ $4.0$ $4.1$ $2.7$ $3.4$ $3.5$ $4.9$ $5.2$ $5.3$ $3.1$ $3.1$ $3.1$ $2.3$ $2.5$ $2.5$ $2.6$ $2.7$ $2.8$ | 2006<br>Nov.Dec.Jan. $3.1$ $3.7$ $3.7$ $2.2$ $3.1$ $3.9$ $4.0$ $2.0$ $2.9$ $3.9$ $3.9$ $0.7$ $1.1$ $1.0$ $1.1$ $-0.5$ $5.3$ $7.5$ $7.4$ $2.0$ $3.4$ $4.0$ $4.1$ $4.6$ $2.7$ $3.4$ $3.5$ $3.6$ $4.9$ $5.2$ $5.3$ $6.6$ $3.1$ $3.1$ $3.1$ $2.7$ $2.3$ $2.5$ $2.5$ $1.8$ $2.6$ $2.7$ $2.8$ $2.2$ | 2006<br>Nov.Dec.Jan.2007<br>Feb.3.1 $3.7$ $3.7$ $2.2$ $2.0$ $3.1$ $3.9$ $4.0$ $2.0$ $1.6$ $2.9$ $3.9$ $3.9$ $0.7$ $0.2$ $1.1$ $1.0$ $1.1$ $-0.5$ $-0.5$ $5.3$ $7.5$ $7.4$ $2.0$ $1.0$ $3.4$ $4.0$ $4.1$ $4.6$ $4.4$ $2.7$ $3.4$ $3.5$ $3.6$ $6.6$ $4.9$ $5.2$ $5.3$ $6.6$ $6.0$ $3.1$ $3.1$ $3.1$ $2.7$ $2.7$ $2.3$ $2.5$ $2.5$ $1.8$ $1.8$ $2.6$ $2.7$ $2.8$ $2.2$ $2.2$ |  |  |

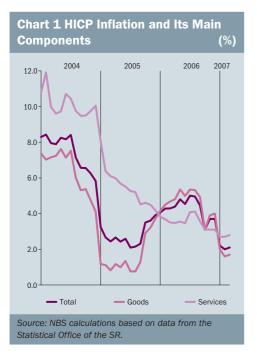
# HICP in the structural breakdown of CPI inflation

A comparison of the rates of HICP inflation in the structural breakdown of the national index and CPI inflation reveals the remaining difference in year-on-year dynamics between the HICP and the CPI. This difference (a slower rise in the HICP than in the CPI, by 0.6 of a percentage point) was mainly caused by price developments in market services, where the CPI also includes imputed rents and repair funds,

Table 2 HICP in the Structural Breakdown of the National Index (year-on-year changes in %)

|  | Oct.             | 2006<br>Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | 2007<br>Feb. | Mar. |
|--|------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------|------|
| Total  | 3.1              | 3.7          | 3.7  | 2.2  | 2.0          | 2.1  |
| Regulated prices   | 6.9              | 8.0          | 7.8  | 2.9  | 2.6          | 2.6  |
| Core inflation   | 1.1              | 1.3          | 1.4  | 1.5  | 1.3          | 1.3  |
| Foodstuffs   | 2.9              | 3.5          | 3.6  | 4.4  | 4.2          | 3.6  |
| Processed food   | 1.0              | 1.9          | 1.9  | 2.2  | 2.5          | 2.7  |
| Unprocessed food   | 4.9              | 5.2          | 5.3  | 6.6  | 6.0          | 4.4  |
| Tradable goods   | -1.4             | -1.1         | -0.9 | -0.9 | -1.2         | -0.8 |
| Tradable goods, excluding fuel                                     | -0.6             | -0.6         | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.3         | -0.2 |
| Fuel   | -7.8             | -5.8         | -5.1 | -7.2 | -9.7         | -6.4 |
| Market services  | 3.6              | 3.5          | 3.5  | 3.0  | 3.1          | 3.1  |
| Net inflation  |                  |              |      |      |              |      |
| (excluding changes in indirect taxes)                              | 0.5              | 0.7          | 0.8  | 0.7  | 0.5          | 0.7  |
| Net inflation, excluding fuel<br>(excl. changes in indirect taxes) | 1.1              | 1.2          | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.1          | 1.2  |
| Source: NBS calculations based on data from the Statistical C      | office of the SF | ٦.           |      |      |              |      |





**Chart 2 HICP Compared with the** Views of Respondents on Inflation



inflation is based on answers to the query whether consumer prices in the next 12 months will increase at a faster, slower, or unchanged rate, or will remain at the current level. Quantitative assessment means that those who say that consumer prices will increase in the next 12 months at a faster, unchanged, or slower rate than today, are asked in the next part of the question to specify the rate of acceleration or slowdown.

i.e. items dynamically growing since the end of 2005, but not included in the HICP inflation. The difference, however, diminished somewhat in comparison with the previous month.

The year-on-year rate of increase in goods prices accelerated somewhat, when the dynamics of industrial goods prices strengthened, while food prices showed weaker year-on-year dynamics. The acceleration in the year-on-year increase in industrial good prices was affected by an increase in energy price dynamics, when the year-on-year decline in fuel prices slowed considerably, while other energy prices were stagnant on a yearon-year basis. Industrial goods prices (excluding energy prices) recorded a somewhat smaller year-on-year fall than in the previous month. The dynamics of food prices weakened on a year-on-year basis, due to a slowdown in unprocessed food prices, while processed food prices accelerated on a year-on-year basis.

The year-on-year rate of increase in services prices slightly accelerated, when prices for transport services showed stronger dynamics than in the previous month (a price increase in passenger railway transport). In other services, prices were stagnant on a year-on-year basis, or recorded only minor changes.

The year-on-year rate of headline inflation is expected to slow in April (compared with March), due to the anticipated developments in the regulated prices of pharmaceuticals, which recorded an increase in the same period a year earlier, but are likely to fall in April 2007 (in connection with the new categorisation of pharmaceuticals). Food prices are also expected to show weaker year-on-year dynamics. On the other hand, the steeper increase in fuel prices in the recent period should moderate the pace of their year-on-year decline.

March witnessed a slight increase in the assessment by consumers of the actual level of price inflation. In answer to questions about the course of inflation to date, the respondents gave an average value of 6.89% (6.85% in the previous month). When asked about the expected inflation rate in the next 12 months, the respondents gave an average value of 6.50%, representing a slight deterioration in comparison with the previous month (6.43%).

# **CPI Inflation**

In March 2007, consumer prices were stagnant on a Consumer Price Index month-on-month basis. Within the basic structure of inflation, both regulated prices and core inflation were at a standstill in comparison with the previous month. Among regulated prices, prices increased in railway transport (2nd class train fares, for 91 to 100 kms). Core inflation was influenced in March by a modest rise in prices for

market services and an increase in fuel prices. A disinflationary effect was exerted by developments in the prices of tradable goods, excluding fuels, and in food prices (unprocessed food prices dropped, while processed food prices increased). The 12-month rate of headline inflation reached 2.7% (compared with 2.7% in February) and that of core inflation 2.5% (2.5% in the previous month). The average year-on-year inflation rate for the period from April 2006 to March 2007 was 4.1%. The year-on-year inflation rate for the period since the beginning of the year reached an average of 2.8%.

# Modest increase in the vear-on-vear dynamics of goods and services prices

# Expectations for the coming month

**Consumer expectations** regarding inflation



# Table 3 Consumer Price Developments in March 2007

|   | •                      |                        |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
|   | Chang<br>February 2007 | e versus<br>March 2006 |
|   | •                      |                        |
| Total in %  | 0.0                    | 2.7                    |
| Regulated prices in %   | 0.0                    | 2.3                    |
| <ul> <li>Share of total, in percentage points<sup>1)</sup></li> </ul>   | 0.01                   | -                      |
| Impact of changes in indirect taxes on non-regulatedprices  |                        |                        |
| - Share of total, in percentage points <sup>1)</sup>  | 0.00                   | -                      |
| Core inflation in %   | 0.0                    | 2.5                    |
| <ul> <li>Share of total, in percentage points<sup>1)</sup></li> </ul>   | 0.02                   | -                      |
| of which: Food prices in %  | -0.1                   | 2.9                    |
| <ul> <li>Share of total, in percentage points<sup>1)</sup></li> </ul>   | -0.01                  | -                      |
| Tradable goods in % <sup>1)</sup>   | 0.0                    | -0.8                   |
| <ul> <li>Share of total, in percentage points<sup>1)</sup></li> </ul>   | 0.00                   | -                      |
| Tradable goods excluding fuels, in $\%^{1)}$  | -0.3                   | -0.2                   |
| <ul> <li>Share of total, in percentage points<sup>1)</sup></li> </ul>   | -0.09                  | -                      |
| Fuels in % <sup>1)</sup>  | 2.8                    | -6.4                   |
| <ul> <li>Share of total, in percentage points<sup>1)</sup></li> </ul>   | 0.09                   | -                      |
| Market services in % <sup>1)</sup>  | 0.1                    | 6.6                    |
| <ul> <li>Share of total, in percentage points<sup>1)</sup></li> </ul>   | 0.03                   | -                      |
| Net inflation   |                        |                        |
| (excluding the impact of changes in indirect taxes) in %  | 0.1                    | 2.5                    |
| <ul> <li>Share of total, in percentage points<sup>1)</sup></li> </ul>   | 0.04                   | -                      |
| Net inflation excluding fuel prices   |                        |                        |
| (excluding the impact of changes in indirect taxes) in $\$^{\!$ | -0.1                   | 3.0                    |
| <ul> <li>Share of total, in percentage points<sup>1)</sup></li> </ul>   | -0.06                  | -                      |
| Source: Statistical Office of the SR, and NBS.  |                        |                        |

Source: Statistical Office of the SR, and NBS.

Notes: Net inflation – includes price increases in the 'tradable goods' sector, excluding foodstuffs and market services. The rounding of the values of year-on-year and month-on-month price dynamics to one decimal place and the values of their contributions to the overall inflation rate to two decimal places may lead to a situation where, in the event of price stagnation, the contributions of prices are not equal to zero. In reality, the prices do change, but the changes are so small that they cannot be noticed if the figures are rounded to one decimal place; if, however, the price contributions are rounded to two decimal places, even a small change is apparent. 1) NBS calculations based on data from the Statistical Office of the SR.

# 2.2 Producer Prices in February 2007

Month-on-month rise in industrial producer prices for the domestic market ...

**se in** Industrial producer prices for the domestic market rose month-on-month by an average of 1.8% in **rices** February, due to price increases for energy (4.4%) and mining and quarrying products (0.9%). The **ret ...** prices of manufacturing products dropped by 0.1%.

| Table 4 Producer Price Developments  |   |  |   |   |   | (in %)  |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|  | cha   | on-month<br>ange                                 | ı <b>r</b>                                      |   |   |   |
|  | Jan.<br>2007  | Feb.<br>2007                                     | Feb.<br>2006                                    | Jan.<br>2007                                    | Feb.<br>2007                                    | Average since the<br>beginning of 2007          |
| Industrial producer prices<br>(for the domestic market)<br>- Prices of manufacturing products<br>- Prices of mining and quarrying products<br>- Prices of electricity, gas, steam, and hot water<br>Industrial producer prices (for export)<br>- Prices of manufacturing products<br>Construction prices | -0.5<br>-0.6<br>-2.2<br>-0.3<br>-1.7<br>-1.8<br>0.5 | 1.8<br>-0.1<br>0.9<br>4.4<br>-0.7<br>-0.1<br>0.7 | 9.8<br>2.4<br>41.3<br>17.8<br>1.5<br>1.7<br>3.8 | 3.4<br>1.1<br>0.4<br>6.4<br>-1.5<br>-1.6<br>4.1 | 3.8<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>8.1<br>-3.8<br>-3.3<br>3.9 | 3.6<br>0.9<br>0.5<br>7.3<br>-2.7<br>-2.4<br>4.0 |
| Building materials prices<br>Agricultural prices<br>- Prices of plant products<br>- Prices of animal products  | 0.3<br>-<br>-                                       | 0.6<br>-<br>-                                    | 1.0<br>-1.5<br>-12.5<br>0.8                     | 5.6<br>2.2<br>20.3<br>-0.9                      | 4.9<br>0.5<br>24.3<br>-3.7                      | 5.3<br>1.3<br>22.2<br>-2.3                      |
| Source: Statistical Office of the SR.  |   | _  | 0.8   | -0.9  | -3.1  | -2.0  |

**Products Prices** 

2003

11.0

9.0

7.0

5.0

3.0

1.0

-3.0

-5.0

Chart 3 Developments in Industrial

Producer Prices and Manufacturing

2004

(year-on-year change in %)

2006 2007

2005

In February, the year-on-year dynamics of domestic industrial producer prices accelerated in comparison **... accompanied by an** with the previous month (by 0.4 of a percentage point, to 3.8%), due to a rise in energy prices (by 8.1%). **increase in their year-onyear dynamics** 

The energy price increase accelerated in comparison with January, as a result of steeper increases in prices for electricity generation and supply (by 2.1 percentage points, to 8.2%) and prices for gas production and the transport of gaseous fuels via pipelines (by 0.5 of a percentage point, to 9%). Prices for steam and hot water supply and for water treatment and supply rose at a slower rate than a month earlier.

Among manufacturing products, year-on-year increases were recorded in February in the prices of base metals and finished metal products (5.2%), food products (2.7%), other non-metal mineral products (3.4%),

and electrical and optical equipment (2%). On the other hand, a marked anti-inflationary effect was exerted by the prices of refined oil products (a fall of 21.4%).

Industrial producer prices for export, which are mostly determined by the export prices of manufacturing products, dropped month-on-month by 0.1% in February, representing a year-on-year fall of 3.3%.

The year-on-year fall in industrial producer prices for export in February was mainly caused by drops in the export prices of refined oil products (21.4%) and transport vehicles (7%). On the other hand, inflationary pressures were caused on a year-on-year basis by the export prices of base metals and finished metal products (3.5%), rubber and plastic products (3%), food products (1.4%), and wood products, except for furniture (1.9%).

In February, agricultural prices increased year-on-year by **Agricu** an average of 0.5%, due to a rise in the price of plant products (24.3%) and a fall in animal products prices (3.7%).

The rise in plant products prices was mainly caused by persistent increases in the prices of potatoes (56.4%), cereals (24.4%), and vegetables (17.8%). Price levels also increased for legumes (by 1.4%). Tobacco and oil-seed prices dropped by 5.8% and 3.8% respectively.

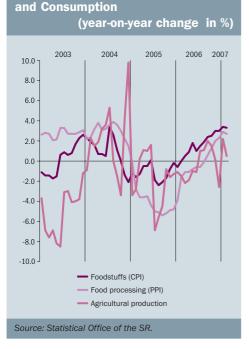
The fall in animal products prices was caused by drops in the prices of all products under review, except for eggs (an average rise of 0.1%). Prices dropped for fish (by 15.2%), pork (by 11.4% for live animals), poultry (by 1.8%), unpasteurised milk (by 0.2%), and beef, including veal (0.1%).

Industrial producer prices are likely to be influenced in March 2007 by the virtually unchanged world-market price of oil (compared with the same period a year earlier) and the continuing appreciation of the Slovak koruna against the US dollar. On the other hand, the moderate year-on-year increase in food prices is expected to continue. In view of these external and internal cost factors, the average year-on-year dynamics of industrial producer prices are expected to stagnate during March.

On the basis of agrarian market news, purchase prices are expected to increase still further on a year-on-year basis in March, mainly for food cereals and late potatoes. Among animal products, the decline in pork prices (for live animals) is expected to continue. Due to the dominant share of animal products in agricultural production, the prices of agricultural products are likely to fall somewhat in March, despite a marked increase in plant products prices.

Industrial producer prices for export

### **Agricultural prices**



Industrial producer prices (domestic market)

Prices of manufacturing products (export)

Chart 4 Developments in Food Prices

in Primary Production, Processing,

Source: Statistical Office of the SR.

Prices of manufacturing products (domestic market)



# **3 Factors Affecting the Course of Inflation**

# 3.1 Monetary Aggregates

In February, the year-on-year growth rate of the M3 monetary aggregate surpassed the historical high from the previous month. The main factor historically influencing the trends in monetary aggregates was still the continuing growth in the receivables of monetary financial institutions (MFIs) from the resident private sector.

# M3 Monetary Aggregate

Moderate increase in the growth dynamics of M3

The M3 monetary aggregate (according to ECB methodology) grew in volume by Sk 12.9 billion compared with January, to Sk 974.0 billion at the end of February. The year-on-year rate of M3 growth<sup>1</sup> accelerated by 0.3 of a percentage point, to 16.8%.

| Table 5                     | Year-on-year              | growt             | h in th    | e M3       | mone       | tary ag    | gregat     | e (ECB  | meth     | odolog     | y) (in             | n %) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|------------|--------------------|------|
|                             | Jan.                      | Feb.              | Mar.       | Apr.       | May        | June       | July       | Aug.    | Sep.     | Oct.       | Nov.               | Dec. |
| Year 2004                   | 6.4                       | 9.9               | 6.9        | 11.1       | 8.6        | 14.0       | 5.8        | 11.9    | 13.3     | 13.6       | 12.7               | 15.0 |
| Year 2005                   | 10.0                      | 9.6               | 11.4       | 11.9       | 12.5       | 9.6        | 8.9        | 8.0     | 7.3      | 7.6        | 6.3                | 7.8  |
| Year 2006                   | 8.61)                     | 9.1 <sup>1)</sup> | 10.31)     | 9.41)      | 10.5       | 11.2       | 11.8       | 13.6    | 12.9     | 13.9       | 16.1 <sup>1)</sup> | 15.3 |
| Year 2007                   | 16.5                      | 16.8              |            |            |            |            |            |         |          |            |                    |      |
| Source: NBS<br>1) Revised d | and NBS calculat<br>lata. | ions base         | ed on data | a from the | e Slovak A | Associatio | n of Asset | Manager | ment Com | panies (SA | ASS).              |      |

The February development of the M3 aggregate was mostly influenced by an increase in deposits and received loans repayable on demand (Sk 10.2 billion). Among the M3 counterparts, the actual monthon-month increase in MFI receivables from residents (Sk 2.4 billion, including securities), mainly from the private sector, was below the average, but historically represents the main source of growth in monetary aggregates. Deposits and loans received from the central government (including deposits at the SR Treasury) decreased by Sk 3.8 billion.

# Table 6 Comparison of month-on-month developments in monetary aggregates (ECB methodology)

|  | Volume                      | e in billions               | of Sk <sup>1)</sup>         | Year-on-yea           | r change in %         |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  | Feb.                        | Jan.                        | Feb.                        | Jan.                  | Feb.                  |
|  | 2006                        | 2007                        | 2007                        | 2007                  | 2007                  |
| Currency in circulation  | 119.4                       | 129.4                       | 129.4                       | 8.9                   | 8.4                   |
| Deposits and received loans repayable on demand  | 374.1                       | 407.4                       | 417.6                       | 13.5                  | 11.6                  |
| M1   | 493.5                       | 536.8                       | 547.0                       | 12.4                  | 10.8                  |
| Deposits and loans received with an agreed<br>maturity of up to 2 years<br>Deposits redeemable at a period of notice<br>of up to 3 months<br><b>M2</b> | 280.7<br>14.2<br>788.5      | 360.9<br>11.3<br>909.0      | 362.3<br>11.0<br>920.3      | 25.7<br>-21.9<br>16.6 | 29.1<br>-22.8<br>16.7 |
| Money market fund shares/units<br>Repo operations<br>Debt securities issued with a maturity of up<br>to 2 years<br>M3                                  | 44.3<br>0.5<br>0.6<br>833.9 | 45.6<br>0.0<br>6.5<br>961.1 | 46.6<br>0.0<br>7.1<br>974.0 | 2.5<br>-<br>16.5      | 5.2<br>-<br>16.8      |

Source: NBS.

reclassification, and other changes.

Note: Differences in the sums are due to rounding. The missing figures have been excluded because of the large values of year-onyear changes, resulting from the relatively small volumes of the given indicators. 1) Volume as at the last day of the given month.

<sup>1</sup> The year-on-year growth dynamics of monetary aggregates and their counterparts are calculated from end-of-month data, including non-transaction operations, which comprise all movements in the balance-sheet items, resulting from changes in the valuation of tradable instruments, the depreciation/write-off of loans, exchange rate differentials,

# Main M3 Components

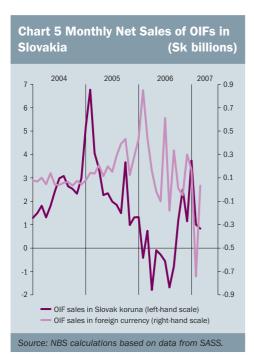
The year-on-year growth rate of the M1 monetary aggregate followed its falling historical trend in February, and dropped to the lowest level observed since the second half of 2004. The fall took place in both components of M1, when the growth rate of currency in circulation slowed, as well as the dynamics of deposits and received loans repayable on demand (despite a month-on-month increase of Sk 10.2 billion).

In other short-term deposits, the negative dynamics of deposits redeemable at a period of notice of up to 3 months continued to deepen. Although deposits and loans received with an agreed maturity of up to 2 years recorded a small month-on-month increase (Sk 1.4 billion), their growth rate continued to accelerate, which led to a modest increase in M2 dynamics.

Among the less liquid components (marketable instruments), the inflow of funds into money market fund shares/units continued in February (Sk 1.0 billion), as well as the growth in volume of debt securities issued with a maturity of up to 2 years, which also had a pro-growth effect (though very modest) on the overall growth dynamics of the M3 aggregate.

# Investment Through Open-End Investment Funds

In March, the inflow of funds into open-end investment funds (OIFs) increased in comparison with the previous month, due mainly to continued growth in Sk-denominated money market funds, co-



upled by a fall in interbank deposit rates and increased interest in koruna assets. The net value of OIF assets denominated in Slovak koruna increased to Sk 124.4 billion, and the monthly net sales of OIFs reached a positive figure (Sk 0.8 billion). Since OIF assets denominated in foreign currency again decreased in net value, their net sales were slightly positive (Sk 34.8 million).

Positive month-on-month increases in net sales were recorded by money market funds (Sk 0.7 billion), the funds of funds (Sk 0.4 billion), special and other funds (Sk 0.4 billion), and equity funds (Sk 0.3 billion). On the other hand, negative net sales were recorded by bond funds (Sk-0.7 billion, throughout the month) and mixed funds (Sk-0.2 billion). Thus, the net sales of OIFs of all types in Slovak koruna and foreign currency totalled Sk 0.9 billion in March.

In the 12 months to the end of March (in cumulative terms), the net sales of the 10 best performing investment funds in the SR reached Sk 21.6 billion and a net assets value of Sk 48.7 billion, which represented 35.3% of the net assets value of all OIFs in Slovakia.

| Table 7 Net sales of open-end investment funds (OIFs)<br>(month-on-month change in billions of Sk) |                              |                          |                           |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   | Sk)                        |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Year                         | Jan.                     | Feb.                      | Mar.                     | Apr.               | May                | June               | July               | Aug.               | Sep.               | Oct.              | Nov.              | Dec.              | CUM.                       |
| OIF sales<br>denominated<br>in Slovak koruna   | 2004<br>2005<br>2006<br>2007 | 1.3<br>5.2<br>1.3<br>3.7 | 1.5<br>6.8<br>-0.4<br>1.0 | 1.8<br>4.1<br>0.7<br>0.8 | 1.3<br>3.4<br>-1.8 | 1.8<br>2.3<br>-0.1 | 2.4<br>2.3<br>-0.3 | 3.0<br>2.0<br>-0.6 | 3.1<br>1.8<br>-1.7 | 2.6<br>1.5<br>-0.8 | 2.5<br>3.7<br>1.2 | 2.3<br>1.0<br>2.5 | 3.0<br>1.3<br>1.1 | 26.7<br>35.3<br>1.3<br>5.6 |
| OIF sales<br>denominated<br>in foreign currency  | 2004<br>2005<br>2006<br>2007 | 0.1<br>0.1<br>0.4<br>0.2 | 0.1<br>0.1<br>0.8<br>-0.7 | 0.1<br>0.1<br>0.4<br>0.0 | 0.0<br>0.2<br>0.2  | 0.1<br>0.1<br>0.0  | 0.0<br>0.2<br>-0.1 | 0.0<br>0.2<br>0.6  | 0.1<br>0.3<br>-0.2 | 0.1<br>0.4<br>0.3  | 0.0<br>0.4<br>0.0 | 0.1<br>0.1<br>0.0 | 0.0<br>0.3<br>0.3 | 0.8<br>2.6<br>2.8<br>-0.5  |

Growth in deposits and loans received with an agreed maturity of up to 2 years

Inflow of funds into openend investment funds in Slovak koruna

# Main M3 Counterparts

Moderating growth in MFI receivables (including securities) from residents

NÁRODNÁ BANKA SLOVENSKA

In February, the year-on-year growth in total MFI receivables from residents (including securities issued by clients and held by MFIs) slowed by 1.4 percentage points compared with the previous month, as a result of the base effect. In line with the weakening trend in dynamics continuing since the beginning of 2006, the growth rate of receivables from the private sector also slowed somewhat.

Owing to the base effect and the accelerated growth in the domestic debt of the State in February 2006, the negative year-on-year dynamics of deposits and loans received from the central government increased significantly.

The accelerating historical trend in the year-on-year growth rate of long-term financial liabilities (excluding capital, reserves, and provisions), culminating in the second half of 2006, discontinued in February, when their dynamics weakened still further. This was mainly a result of slower growth in debt securities issued with a maturity of over 2 years and deposits and received loans with an agreed maturity of over 2 years. On the other hand, the negative dynamics of deposits redeemable at a period of notice of over 3 months moderated.

Table 8 Main M3 counternarts (FCR methodology)

| Table 8 Main M3 counterparts (ECB methodo   | biogy)                                       |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Volume<br>Feb.<br>2006                       | in billions<br>Jan.<br>2007                  | of Sk <sup>1)</sup><br>Feb.<br>2007          | Year-on-year<br>Jan.<br>2007           | r change in %<br>Feb.<br>2007              |
| Net foreign assets<br>Foreign assets<br>Foreign liabilities   | 265.8<br>573.0<br>307.2                      | 252.9<br>478.4<br>225.5                      | 259.8<br>468.2<br>208.4                      | -2.6<br>-17.3<br>-29.2                 | -2.2<br>-18.3<br>-32.2                     |
| Receivables of MFIs from residents (incl. securities)<br>Receivables from general government<br>Receivables from the private sector   | 780.8<br>248.3<br>532.5                      | 887.5<br>239.2<br>648.3                      | 889.9<br>239.7<br>650.3                      | 15.4<br>-1.1<br>22.9                   | 14.0<br>-3.5<br>22.1                       |
| Deposits and loans received from central government   | 47.3   | 20.8   | 15.5   | -47.9                                  | -67.3                                      |
| Long-term financial liabilities (excl. capital and reserves)<br>Deposits and loans taken with an agreed<br>maturity of over 2 years<br>Deposits redeemable at notice of over 3 months<br>Debt securities issued with a maturity of over 2 years | 105.5<br>59.5<br>27.2<br>18.8                | 123.0<br>67.4<br>24.0<br>31.7                | 123.7<br>69.1<br>23.8<br>30.9                | 18.5<br>17.1<br>-12.9<br>68.9          | 17.2<br>16.0<br>-12.5<br>64.0              |
| Other items net<br>Capital, reserves, and provisions<br>Other liabilities<br>Surplus of liabilities among MFIs<br>Fixed assets<br>Other assets  | 60.0<br>80.6<br>49.7<br>-0.2<br>33.4<br>36.6 | 35.5<br>51.1<br>68.3<br>-0.1<br>33.3<br>50.5 | 36.6<br>43.7<br>77.2<br>-0.1<br>33.0<br>51.1 | -41.1<br>-35.2<br>26.1<br>-0.8<br>35.4 | -39.0<br>-45.8<br>55.3<br>-<br>1.2<br>39.6 |
| МЗ  | 833.9  | 961.1  | 974.0  | 16.5                                   | 16.8                                       |
| Source: NBS.  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Differences in the sums are due to rounding. The missing figures have been excluded because of the large values of year-onyear changes, resulting from the relatively small volumes of the given indicators. 1) Volume as at the last day of the given period.

Slight slowdown in the growth rate of MFI receivables from the resident private sector

The year-on-year rate of growth in MFI receivables from the private sector (including securities) slowed in February, to 22.1%. This slowdown was mainly caused by a decrease in the growth dynamics of receivables from the private sector, excluding securities (by 0.9 of a percentage point). The rate of decline in securities issued by the private sector moderated in comparison with the previous month.

The February developments in receivables were mostly affected by an increase in MFI receivables from households (Sk 3.2 billion), as a result of which the gradual slowdown in loans to households came to a halt. The monthly increase in loans to non-financial corporations dropped to Sk 0.5 billion, due to decline in long-term loans with a maturity of over 5 years.

# Table 9 Receivables of Monetary Financial Institutions from the Resident Private Sector

|   | Volume<br>Feb.<br>2006          | in billions<br>Jan.<br>2007     | of Sk <sup>1)</sup><br>Feb.<br>2007 | Year-on-year<br>Jan.<br>2007 | change in %<br>Feb.<br>2007  |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MFI receivables from the private sector (incl. securities)  | 532.5                           | 648.3                           | 650.3                               | 22.9                         | 22.1                         |
| of which: Securities issued by the private sector   | 14.6                            | 13.6                            | 13.9                                | -7.8                         | -4.8                         |
| MFI receivables (excluding securities)  | 517.9                           | 634.7                           | 636.4                               | 23.8                         | 22.9                         |
| Non-financial corporations<br>– up to 1 year<br>– 1 to 5 years<br>– over 5 years  | 277.6<br>119.5<br>52.2<br>105.9 | 331.1<br>136.2<br>65.0<br>129.9 | 331.6<br>140.3<br>65.7<br>125.6     | 20.0<br>13.4<br>24.3<br>25.5 | 19.5<br>17.4<br>25.9<br>18.6 |
| Financial corporations  | 54.2                            | 62.9                            | 60.8                                | 18.6                         | 12.2                         |
| Insurance corporations and pension funds  | 0.0                             | 0.0                             | 0.0                                 | -10.1                        | -10.0                        |
| Households and non-profit institutions<br>serving households<br>– consumer loans<br>– house purchase loans<br>– other loans | 186.1<br>29.7<br>122.3<br>34.0  | 240.7<br>36.3<br>159.6<br>44.8  | 243.9<br>36.7<br>161.7<br>45.5      | 31.1<br>22.6<br>32.9<br>31.8 | 31.1<br>23.3<br>32.2<br>33.7 |

Source: NBS.

Note: Differences in the sums are due to rounding. The missing figures have been excluded because of the large values of year-onyear changes, resulting from the relatively small volumes of the given indicators.

1) Volume as at the last day of the given period.

2) Securities issued by the private sector including NBS receivables

# Structure of MFI Receivables from the Private Sector

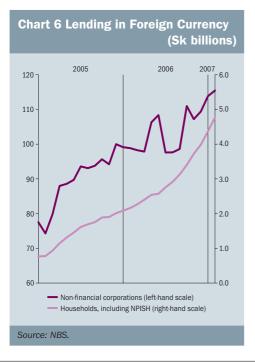
The dynamics of bank lending to the private sector weakened in February, due to slower growth in loans to financial corporations as a result of a decrease in volume. The growth in loans to non-financial corporations continued to slow, while the dynamics of lending to households were at a standstill.

to non-financial a standstill. vas caused by a onth), which was

Moderating growth in loans

The slowdown in the growth rate of MFI receivables from non-financial corporations was caused by a decline in long-term loans with a maturity of over 5 years (by Sk 4.3 billion month-on-month), which was reflected in their weakening growth dynamics. This decline was offset by an increase in demand for short-term loans with a maturity of up to 1 year and the continuing growth in loans with maturity of over 1 and up to 5 years.

The weakening trend in the dynamics of MFI receivables from households, which had continued since



March 2006, came to a halt in February. Its stagnation can be ascribed to renewed interest in consumer and other loans, which increased month-on-month by Sk 1.1 billion (after falling in the previous month). Loans to households for house purchases recorded a slight slowdown in the rate of growth, when their month-on-month increase shrank to Sk 2.1 billion (from Sk 2.9 billion in January 2007).

Loans in foreign currency recorded a smaller monthon-month increase in February (Sk 1.8 billion), mainly as a result of a smaller increase in euro loans to nonfinancial corporations (Sk 0.3 billion, compared with Sk 4.7 billion in January). On the other hand, loans in other foreign currencies increased month-on-month by Sk 1.3 billion, but their share in total loans to enterprises remained negligible. The year-on-year rate of growth in foreign-currency loans to non-financial corporations increased to 16.8%. Foreign-currency loans to households also grew at an accelerating rate (as in the previous period), but had a negligible share in total loans to households (only 2.0%).

Although euro loans as a share of total foreign-currency loans decreased in comparison with the previous month,



|  |                         |                      |                               |                     |                     | 0   |                     |                     |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | Volume<br>(Sk bn)       |                      | Year-on-year change<br>(in %) |                     |                     | Cumulative<br>change since<br>beginning of year<br>(Sk billion) |                     |                     |
|  | Feb.<br>2007            | 2006<br>Q1           | 2006<br>Q2                    | 2006<br>Q3          | 2006<br>Q4          | Feb.<br>2007  | Feb.<br>2006        | Feb.<br>2007        |
| MFI receivables (excluding securities)   | 636.4                   | 27.0                 | 27.9                          | 23.3                | 23.6                | 22.9  | 10.4                | 9.0                 |
| Non-financial corporations<br>– loans in Slovak koruna<br>– loans in foreign currency  | 331.6<br>216.2<br>115.4 | 18.9<br>16.8<br>23.1 | 19.9<br>19.5<br>20.8          | 15.4<br>21.2<br>5.1 | 20.3<br>26.7<br>9.4 | 19.5<br>21.0<br>16.8  | 6.1<br>7.3<br>-1.2  | 5.1<br>-0.9<br>6.1  |
| Financial corporations (other financial inter-<br>mediaries and auxiliary financial institutions)<br>– loans in Slovak koruna<br>– loans in foreign currency | 60.8<br>48.6<br>12.2    | 28.2<br>20.4<br>-    | 38.2<br>29.6<br>-             | 26.0<br>22.1<br>-   | 14.5<br>18.3<br>-   | 12.2<br>15.8<br>-   | -0.8<br>-1.0<br>0.3 | -2.1<br>-2.3<br>0.2 |
| Insurance companies and pension funds<br>– Ioans in Slovak koruna<br>– Ioans in foreign currency   | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0       | -<br>-               | -<br>-<br>-                   | -<br>-<br>-         | -<br>-<br>-         | -<br>-<br>-   | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.1   | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0   |
| Households and non-profit institutions<br>serving households<br>- loans in Slovak koruna<br>- loans in foreign currency                                      | 243.9<br>239.1<br>4.8   | 40.7<br>40.0         | 38.1<br>37.8                  | 34.8<br>34.4        | 31.4<br>30.7        | 31.1<br>30.0  | 5.1<br>4.9<br>0.2   | 6.0<br>5.2<br>0.8   |
| z toho: consumer loans<br>– loans in Slovak koruna<br>– loans in foreign currency  | 36.7<br>36.5<br>0.1     | 57.8<br>57.8<br>-    | 43.8<br>44.0<br>-             | 38.3<br>38.5<br>-   | 45.0<br>45.2<br>-   | 23.3<br>23.4<br>-   | 4.9<br>4.9<br>0.0   | 0.7<br>0.6<br>0.0   |
| house purchase loans<br>– loans in Slovak koruna<br>– loans in foreign currency  | 161.7<br>158.4<br>3.4   | 37.9<br>36.9<br>-    | 36.6<br>36.0<br>-             | 33.3<br>32.6<br>-   | 31.8<br>30.6<br>-   | 32.2<br>30.6<br>-   | 3.4<br>3.3<br>0.1   | 5.0<br>4.3<br>0.7   |
| other loans<br>– loans in Slovak koruna<br>– loans in foreign currency   | 45.5<br>44.2<br>1.3     | 37.4<br>37.0         | 39.1<br>38.9<br>-             | 37.7<br>37.3<br>-   | 21.2<br>21.0<br>-   | 33.7<br>33.9<br>-   | -3.3<br>-3.3<br>0.1 | 0.3<br>0.2<br>0.1   |
| Source: NBS.   |                         |                      |                               |                     |                     |   |                     |                     |

# Table 10 Receivables of MFIs from the Resident Private Sector (excluding securities)

Note: The missing figures have been excluded because of the high values of year-on-year changes, resulting from the relatively small volumes of the given indicators.

their share is still much larger than the share of loans in other foreign currencies to non-financial corporations (92.9% in February) as well as households (91.5%).

# **Current Budgetary Developments**

In March, the state budget deficit increased in comparison with February by Sk 3.4 billion, to Sk 11.9 billion. Revenues totalled Sk 70.2 billion and expenditures Sk 82.1 billion.

# **3.2 External Environment**

# Balance of Payments for January 2007

**Current account** In January 2007, the balance of payments on current account resulted in a surplus of Sk 8.5 billion, for the first time since February 2005. Compared with the previous month, the current account balance improved by more than Sk 22 billion. The most significant change occurred in the trade balance, where the December deficit changed into a surplus as a result of increased exports. The reduction in the current account deficit was also supported by an improvement in the balance of income, from a deficit to a surplus in January, mainly as a result of lower dividend payments to foreign direct investors. A similar trend was recorded in the balance of current transfers, where the main factor behind the month-on-month change from a deficit to a surplus was increased drawing on EU funds. On the other hand, the increase in the current account surplus was moderated by deterioration in the services balance, caused mainly by lower receipts for the transit of gas. Compared with the same period a year earlier, the b.o.p. current account balance significantly improved (by Sk 17.5 billion), while the change from a deficit to a surplus was mainly caused by an improvement in foreign trade.

| Table 11 Balance of Payments on Current Account   |             | (Sk billions) |
|---|-------------|---------------|
|   | Január 2007 | Január 2006   |
| Balance of trade                                  | 4.9         | -8.2          |
| Exports   | 109.9       | 81.3          |
| Imports   | 105.0       | 89.5          |
| Balance of services                               | -0.1        | 0.7           |
| Balance of income                                 | 1.4         | -0.6          |
| of which: Income from investment                  | -1.5        | -3.1          |
| of which: Reinvested earnings                     | -1.9        | -3.4          |
| Current transfers                                 | 2.3         | -0.9          |
| Current account in total                          | 8.5         | -9.0          |
| Source: NBS and the Statistical Office of the SR. |             |               |

After being revised by the Statistical Office of the SR, foreign trade recorded a surplus of Sk 4.9 billion in January (the originally published surplus amounted to Sk 4.0 billion). Exports grew month-on-month in January, and recorded a marked acceleration in the year-on-year rate of growth as well (35.5%). The growth in exports in comparison with the previous month was caused by increased exports in the 'machines and transport vehicles' (television sets, motor vehicles, including components) and 'semifinished goods' categories (copper, paper, aluminium, and iron and steel products). The exports of finished products and raw materials recorded only a minimal month-on-month change. Unlike exports, the imports of goods declined month-on-month in January (in absolute terms), but the year-on-year rate of growth increased to 17.5%. The decline in imports was mainly a result of lower imports of machines and transport vehicles (liquid crystal products, automatic data processing machines, machine tools, etc.) and certain finished products (electrical products, fruit, and beverages). This decline was partly offset by a modest increase in the imports of raw materials.

The balance of payments on capital and financial account recorded an inflow of Sk 3.1 billion in January.

# Capital and financial account

| Table 12 Exports in January, Year-on-Year Changes  |                           |                                     |  |                           |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Sk bi                     | ar change<br>Ilions<br>uary<br>2006 | Proportion of the year-on-year<br>change in % points<br>January<br>2007 2006 |                           |  |  |  |
| Raw materials<br>Chemicals and semi-finished goods<br>Machinery and transport equipment<br>Finished products | 0.2<br>4.5<br>24.0<br>0.1 | 1.9<br>2.9<br>8.6<br>1.2            | 0.2<br>5.5<br>29.5<br>0.1  | 2.9<br>4.4<br>13.0<br>1.8 |  |  |  |
| Exports in total<br>Source: NBS calculations based on data from the Statistical                              | 28.8<br>Office of the SR. | 14.6                                | 35.5   | 22.1                      |  |  |  |

Table 13 Imports in January, Year-on-Year Changes

|   | Year-on-year change<br>in billions of Sk<br>January – December<br>2006 2005 |      | change i | he year-on-year<br>n % points<br>December<br>2005 |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| Raw materials   | -3.1  | 6.9  | -3.5     | 10.1  |
| Chemicals and semi-finished goods                                 | 6.7   | 1.7  | 7.5      | 2.5   |
| Machinery and transport equipment                                 | 6.1   | 7.3  | 6.8      | 10.7  |
| Finished products   | 5.9   | 5.2  | 6.6      | 7.6   |
| of which: Agricultural and industrial goods                       | 2.3   | 2.2  | 2.6      | 3.2   |
| Passenger cars  | 0.4   | 0.8  | 0.4      | 1.2   |
| Machines and electrical consumer goods                            | 3.2   | 2.2  | 3.6      | 3.2   |
| Imports in total  | 15.6  | 21.1 | 17.5     | 30.9  |
| Source: NBS calculations based on data from the Statistical Offic | e of the SR.  |      |          |   |

15

The January inflow of funds was a result of conflicting developments, when an outflow in portfolio investment was slightly exceeded by an inflow stemming from an increase in short-term liabilities in other investment. The surplus in other investment resulted from the fact that the inflow of funds in the banking sector (inflow of non-resident deposits on accounts at Slovak banks, coupled with an inflow of funds resulting from a decrease in deposits on accounts abroad) exceeded the outflow of funds in the corporate sector, caused by an outflow of funds in connection with the financing of business activities. The outflow of funds in portfolio investment was mainly due to the lower government securities holdings of non-residents. The inflow in foreign direct investment (FDI) mainly resulted from an increase in the equity participation of foreign investors in Slovakia and an increase in the estimate of reinvested earnings. On the other hand, the outflow of funds in the form of 'other capital' reduced the total inflow of funds in FDI.

| Table 14 Balance of Payments on Capital and Fin   | (Sk billions)                                   |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | Január 2007                                     | Január 2006  |
| Capital account   | -0.2  | -0.1   |
| Direct investment<br>SR abroad<br>of which: Equity capital abroad<br>Reinvested earnings<br>In the SR<br>of which: Equity capital in the SR<br>of which: Other than privatisation | 1.2<br>-0.5<br>0.0<br>-0.1<br>1.7<br>1.7<br>1.7 | 11.3<br>-1.1<br>-0.3<br>-0.1<br>12.4<br>1.1<br>1.1 |
| Reinvested earnings<br>Portfolio investment and financial derivatives<br>SR abroad<br>In the SR   | 2.0<br>-23.0<br>0.8<br>-23.8                    | 3.5<br>13.2<br>-1.2<br>14.4                        |
| Other long-term investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities   | -2.3<br>-1.3<br>-1.0                            | 7.3<br>1.4<br>5.9                                  |
| Other short-term investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities  | 27.4<br>4.0<br>23.4                             | -28.6<br>-6.8<br>-21.8                             |
| Capital and financial account   | 3.1   | 3.1  |
| Source: NBS.  |   |  |

**Foreign exchange** The foreign exchange reserves of the NBS increased month-on-month by Sk 20.5 billion, i.e. USD 0.8 billion (excluding exchange rate differentials). The increase in reserves was mainly connected with the December intervention of the NBS (it took place on 28 December, but did not appear in the balance of payments until the value date, i.e. 2 January).

# External Debt of Slovakia as at 31 January 2007

**Gross external debt** At the end of January 2007, Slovakia's total gross external debt stood at USD 31.3 billion (EUR 24.1 billion), representing a month-on-month decrease of USD 0.9 billion (EUR 0.3 billion). Total long-term foreign debt decreased in January by USD 1.2 billion, while total short-term foreign debt increased by USD 0.3 billion.

Within the scope of short-term external debt, the foreign liabilities of the Government and the NBS increased by USD 0.1 billion in January. The commercial sector saw conflicting developments: the foreign liabilities of commercial banks increased by USD 0.9 billion, while the short-term foreign liabilities of entrepreneurial entities decreased by USD 0.7 billion.

Within the scope of long-term external debt, the foreign liabilities of the Government and the NBS decreased by USD 1.0 billion, due to lower interest in the purchase of Sk-denominated government bonds. The foreign liabilities of entrepreneurial entities dropped by USD 0.2 billion, due to a slight decrease in long-term foreign liabilities of commercial banks.

At the end of January, Slovakia's total per-capita gross foreign debt stood at USD 5,815. The share of short-term foreign debt in the country's total gross external debt increased month-on-month by 2.3 percentage points, to 50.6% at the end of January 2007.

| Table 15 External Debt of the SR                    |                   |                |           |            |               |           |  |  |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
|   | In                | millions of US | SD        | In         | millions of E | UR        |  |  |
|   | 31.12.2006        | 1.1.2007       | 31.1.2007 | 31.12.2006 | 1.1.2007      | 31.1.2007 |  |  |
| Total external debt of the SR                       | 32,205.9          | 32,205.9       | 31,279.6  | 24,448.9   | 24,448.9      | 24,112.0  |  |  |
| Long-term external debt                             | 16,649.7          | 16,649.7       | 15,444.4  | 12,639.5   | 12,639.5      | 11,905.3  |  |  |
| Government and NBS <sup>1)</sup>                    | 7,702.1           | 7,702.1        | 6683.8    | 5,847.0    | 5,847.0       | 5,152.2   |  |  |
| Commercial banks                                    | 1,559.2           | 1,559.2        | 1,529.0   | ,1,183.6   | ,1,183.6      | 1,178.6   |  |  |
| Entrepreneurial entities                            | 7,388.4           | 7,388.4        | 7,231.6   | 5,608.9    | 5,608.9       | 5,574.5   |  |  |
| Short-term external debt                            | 15,556.2          | 15,556.2       | 15,835.2  | 11,809.4   | 11,809.4      | 12,206.7  |  |  |
| Government and NBS                                  | 0.0               | 0.0            | 64.8      | 0.0        | 0.0           | 50.0      |  |  |
| Commercial banks                                    | 6,148.8           | 6,148.8        | 7,005.3   | 4,667.8    | 4,667.8       | 5,400.1   |  |  |
| Entrepreneurial entities                            | 9,407.4           | 9,407.4        | 8,765.1   | 7,141.6    | 7,141.6       | 6,756.6   |  |  |
| Foreign assets                                      | 26,718.4          | 26,718.4       | 27,242.7  | 20,283.2   | 20,283.2      | 21,000.2  |  |  |
| Net external debt                                   | 5,487.5           | 5,487.5        | 4,036.9   | 4,165.7    | 4,165.7       | 3,111.8   |  |  |
| SKK/USD and SKK/EUR rates                           | 26.246            | 26.246         | 27.195    | 34.573     | 34.573        | 35.279    |  |  |
| EUR/USD cross exchange rate                         | -                 | -              | -         | 1.317      | 1.317         | 1.297     |  |  |
| Source:,NBS.<br>1) Including government agencies an | d municipalities. |                |           |            |               |           |  |  |

The net external debt of Slovakia, expressed as the difference between gross foreign debt in the amount of USD 31.3 billion (liabilities of the Government, the NBS, commercial banks, and the corporate sector – except for equity participation), and foreign assets amounting to USD 27.3 billion (foreign exchange reserves of the NBS, foreign assets of commercial banks and the corporate sector – except for equity participation), reached USD 4.0 billion (debtor position) at the end of January 2007.

# **Current Developments**

In February, the trade balance resulted in a deficit of Sk 2.1 billion, representing deterioration in comparison with the previous month. A month-on-month deterioration was also recorded in the balance of current transfers. The month-on-month change was connected with the payments of the SR to the EU budget. The other current account components developed along similar lines as in January. Thus, the deterioration in the trade and current transfers balances was the main factor behind the month-onmonth deterioration in the current account balance (by Sk 10.1 billion). The b.o.p. current account balance improved year-on-year by Sk 23.1 billion over the first two months of 2007, to a surplus of Sk 6.9 billion. The main factor in the change from a deficit to a surplus was a significant improvement in foreign trade.

February saw a slowdown in the year-on-year dynamics of exports as well as imports, when exports grew by 27.4% and imports increased by 15.7%.

| Table 16 Balance of Payments on Curre             | (Sk billions)    |                  |                     |                     |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|   | February<br>2007 | February<br>2006 | Jan. – Feb.<br>2007 | Jan. – Feb.<br>2006 |
| Balance of trade                                  | -2.1             | -10.3            | 2.8                 | -18.5               |
| Exports   | 108.3            | 84.9             | 218.2               | 166.2               |
| Imports   | 110.4            | 95.2             | 215.4               | 184.7               |
| Balance of services                               | -0.7             | 1.9              | -0.8                | 2.6                 |
| Balance of income                                 | 1.4              | -0.6             | 2.8                 | -1.2                |
| of which: Income from investments                 | -1.5             | -3.1             | -3.0                | -6.2                |
| of which: Reinvested earnings                     | -1.9             | -3.4             | -3.8                | -6.8                |
| Current transfers                                 | -0.2             | 1.8              | 2.1                 | 0.9                 |
| Current account in total                          | -1.6             | -7.2             | 6.9                 | -16.2               |
| Source: NBS and the Statistical Office of the SR. |                  |                  |                     |                     |

The trade deficit recorded in February exceeded the expectations of the NBS, mainly as a result of an unexpected month-on-month decline in exports.

In March, exports are expected to grow on a month-on-month basis. After experiencing a seasonal downturn at the beginning of the year, exports are likely to increase substantially in March, in connection with the run-up to production at a standard level. Imports, like exports, are also expected to grow on a month-on-month basis. This growth should be supported by increased imports of semi-finished goods, as well as machines and goods for final consumption.

In April and May, the value of exports is expected to remain at roughly the level of March. In the upcoming months, the automotive and electrical industries are likely to have a stronger impact on exports. In April and May, imports should also remain at the level of March (like exports). In addition to the increased imports of semi-finished goods (resulting from the dynamic export growth), goods imports for final consumption are also likely to grow in May.

On the whole, both exports and imports are expected to grow steadily, while the trade balance should improve in the course of 2007.



Total foreign exchange reserves of the NBS

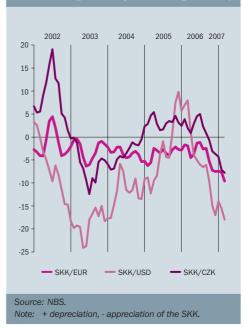
At the end of March, the total foreign exchange reserves of the NBS stood at USD 16,605.2 million, representing a month-on-month increase of USD 2,524.7 million. The increase in foreign exchange reserves in comparison with the end-February figure was caused by a marked surplus in the balance of receipts and expenses (USD 2,460.9 million, resulting mainly from an inflow of funds from NBS interventions in the interbank foreign exchange market), accompanied by positive exchange rate differentials (USD 63.8 million), which resulted from a change in the USD/EUR cross-rate in the period under review. At the end of March, the volume of foreign exchange reserves was 3.7 times greater than the volume of average monthly imports of goods and services to Slovakia over the first two months of 2007.

The ratio of foreign exchange reserves to the amount of payments for goods and services recorded in banking statistics, reached 4.7 times the volume of average monthly imports of goods and services to the SR over the first two months of 2007.

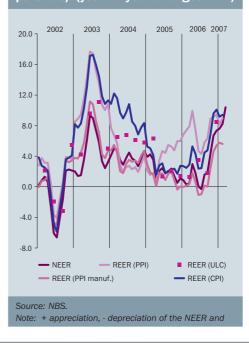
Nominal effective exchange rate of the Slovak koruna (NEER)

In March, the month-on-month appreciation of the nominal effective exchange rate<sup>2</sup> (NEER) of the Slovak koruna accelerated in comparison with the previous month, from 0.8% to 1.9%. The most significant contribution to the appreciation of the NEER was made by the strengthening of the koruna against the euro (by 1.4 percentage points).

The year-on-year appreciation of the NEER accelerated in comparison with February, from 8.2% to 10.4%. The record-breaking appreciation of the koruna was a re-



# Chart 8 Developments in the NEER and REER Indices (9 trading partners) (year-on-year changes in %)



<sup>2</sup> For calculating the nominal and effective exchange rates of the Slovak koruna (NEER and REER), the IMF methodology has been applied. The REER is calculated on the basis of the consumer price index (CPI), the industrial producer price index (PPI), and/or the manufacturing products price index, excluding the prices of mineral raw materials, electricity, gas, steam, and hot water (PPI manufacturing), and the index of unit labour costs (ULC). The initial year for the calculation is 1999, and the weights selected correspond to the structure of foreign trade in 1999, for the nine most important trading partners of Slovakia, representing roughly 70% of the total turnover of foreign trade. These countries are Germany, the Czech Republic, Italy, Austria, France, the Netherlands, the United States, the United Kingdom, and Switzerland.

sult of a steadily accelerating upward trend ongoing since the middle of last year. The most significant contribution to the appreciation of the NEER index was made by the strengthening of the koruna against the euro (by 7.2 percentage points).

As a consequence of the dynamic appreciation of the Slovak koruna, the real effective exchange rate (REER) also appreciated. In February, the REER based on the consumer price index (CPI) appreciated by 9.4%, that based on the industrial producer price index (PPI) by 9%, and the rate based on the manufacturing products price index (PPI manuf.) by 5.6%.

Real effective exchange rate of the Slovak koruna (REER)

| Table 17 Year-on-Year                                   | Dynamics of the N       | EER and REEI  | R Indices     | (year-on-year cl     | nange in %)                 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| For 9 partners based on the deflator:                   | NEER                    | REER<br>(CPI) | REER<br>(PPI) | REER<br>(PPI manuf.) | REER<br>(ULC) <sup>2)</sup> |
| December 2002   | 2.1                     | 4.1           | 3.6           | 3.4                  | 5.5                         |
| December 2003   | 3.2                     | 11.3          | 10.8          | 4.7                  | 5.1                         |
| December 2004   | 4.7                     | 8.3           | 4.1           | 4.7                  | 5.8                         |
| December 2005   | 1.1                     | 2.7           | 6.0           | 0.0                  | 1.5                         |
| December 2006   | 7.4                     | 10.1          | 9.5           | 5.4                  | 8.5 <sup>(p)</sup>          |
| January 2007 <sup>1)</sup>                              | 7.6 / 0.9               | 9.2 / 1.5     | 8.2 / 1.5     | 5.8 / -0.3           | -                           |
| February 2007 <sup>1)</sup><br>March 2007 <sup>1)</sup> | 8.2 / 1.7<br>10.4 / 3.7 | 9.4 / 2.6     | 9.0 / 3.5     | 5.6 / -0.2           | -                           |

Source: NBS.

1) Year-on-year change / cumulative change since the beginning of the year.

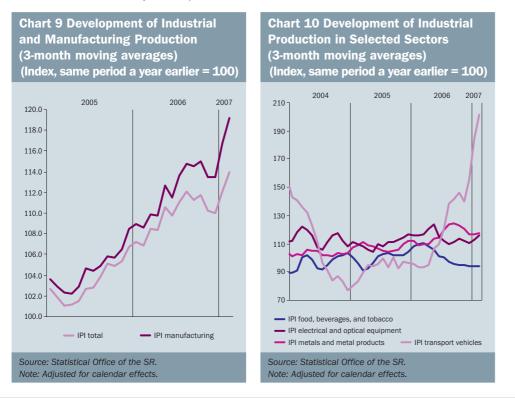
2) Year-on-year change based on quarterly data

# 3.3 Real Economy

# **Current Developments**

# Production and Receipts

In February, the year-on-year growth rate of industrial production slowed slightly in comparison with January 2007, mainly as a result of slower growth in manufacturing production. In manufacturing production, the year-on-year growth rate slowed as a result of slower growth in all the key manufacturing sectors (manufacture of transport vehicles, electrical and optical equipment, machines and equipment, metals and metal products).



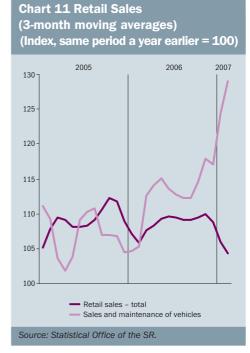
# Monetary Survey 3/2007

The accelerated growth in construction was a result of faster growth in domestic production in new construction, reconstruction, and modernisation projects. The dynamic growth was attributable to the favourable climatic conditions and the lower basis of comparison in construction from February 2006.

The faster growth in retail sales was mainly a result of year-on-year increases in retail sales in non-specialised shops, other specialised retail sales, retail sales of pharmaceuticals and cosmetics, and slower year-on-year declines in the retail sales of food, beverages, and tobacco in specialised and non-specialised shops, and in retail sales outside shops.

The slower year-on-year growth in the receipts of entities specialising in the sale and maintenance of motor vehicles and the retail sale of fuels in comparison with January 2007 was mainly a result of a marked slowdown in receipts from the sale of fuels, despite an acceleration in the year-on-year growth of receipts from the sale of motor vehicles.

The slight acceleration in the year-on-year growth of receipts from services related to real estate, renting, and



business activities in February 2007 (compared with January) was connected with a year-on-year growth in receipts from other business services, computer and related activities.

|   | Sk million | s, curr. prices             |              |                     |              |              |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Feb. 2007  | Cumul. since begin. of year | Feb.<br>2006 | Jan. – Dec.<br>2006 | Jan.<br>2007 | Feb.<br>2007 |
| Production  |            |                             |              |                     |              |              |
| Industrial production index <sup>1)</sup> of which: | -          | -                           | 104.7        | 109.9               | 117.5        | 115.5        |
| Mining and quarrying                                | -          | -                           | 102.6        | 90.4                | 96.7         | 91.5         |
| Manufacturing                                       | -          | -                           | 105.9        | 112.5               | 124.7        | 120.5        |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply                  | -          | -                           | 98.5         | 97.6                | 84.8         | 90.4         |
| Construction <sup>2)</sup>                          | 9,646      | 18,520                      | 119.9        | 114.9               | 124.1        | 125.6        |
| of which:   |            |                             |              |                     |              |              |
| Construction in Slovakia                            | 9,379      | 17,985                      | 121.6        | 116.1               | 124.7        | 127.3        |
| Construction abroad                                 | 267        | 535                         | 91.2         | 87.9                | 106.5        | 84.9         |
| Receipts from own-output and goo                    | ds         |                             |              |                     |              |              |
| Industry in total <sup>3)</sup>                     | 166,536    | 333,082                     | 108.8        | 114.5               | 134.3        | 127.4        |
| Construction <sup>2)</sup>                          | 15,043     | 28,733                      | 121.7        | 113.3               | 127.6        | 131.8        |
| Retail trade <sup>3)</sup>                          | 31,681     | 62,485                      | 106.5        | 108.8               | 100.9        | 104.6        |
| Sale and maintenance of vehicles,                   |            |                             |              |                     |              |              |
| retail sale of fuels <sup>3)</sup>                  | 15,500     | 29,916                      | 109.7        | 113.6               | 138.6        | 134.1        |
| Transport, storage <sup>3)</sup>                    | 12,645     | 24,776                      | 121.5        | 111.6               | 106.9        | 110.3        |
| Real estate, renting,                               |            | 07.000                      |              |                     | 1000         |              |
| and business services <sup>3)</sup>                 | 14,683     | 27,962                      | 114.9        | 110.9               | 106.2        | 110.1        |

# Table 18 Production and Receipts

Source: Statistical Office of the SR.

1) Adjusted for calendar effects (the data in the time series are continually revised with retrospective effect).

2) Index, same period of the previous year = 100 (constant prices, average for 2000 = 100).

3) Index, same period of the previous year = 100 (constant prices, December 2000 = 100, transport and storage - current prices).

# Wages, Employment, and Unemployment

Nominal wages

ges In February 2007, the year-on-year rate of nominal wage growth accelerated in comparison with January 2007 in two sectors: the sale and maintenance of vehicles and transport and storage. In the other sectors, nominal wages grew at a slower rate or at the same rate as in the previous month.

Over the first two months of 2007, the average rate of nominal wage growth accelerated most significantly in comparison with the same period a year earlier in industry, the sale and maintenance of vehicles, and construction. On the other hand, a marked slowdown was recorded in hotels and restaurants, wholesale trade, post and telecommunications.

February 2007 saw slower year-on-year growth in real wages compared with the previous month in real Real wages estate and renting activities, hotels and restaurants. In the other sectors, real wages grew in February at a faster pace than in January.

The average rate of real wage growth during the first two months of 2007 was faster than in the same period a year earlier, in most sectors under review. The acceleration in the year-on-year rate of real wage growth was a result of lower year-on-year inflation, coupled with stronger nominal wage dynamics than a year earlier in most sectors. On the other hand, the rate of year-on-year growth moderated in hotels and restaurants, wholesale trade, post and telecommunications.

| Table 19 Wage Development by Sector       (index, index)   |   |  |   | ame period a ye   | ear earlie  | r = 100)  |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|  | Average monthly nominal wage  |  |   | Average monthly real wage   |   |   |
|  | Year<br>2006  | Jan<br>2006  | - Feb.<br>2007  | Year<br>2006  | Jan<br>2006   | Feb. 2007   |
| Industry<br>of which: manufacturing<br>Construction<br>Retail trade<br>Wholesale trade<br>Sale and maintenance of vehicles<br>Real estate, renting, and other<br>business services<br>Transport<br>Post and telecommunications | 106.8<br>106.9<br>105.0<br>110.7<br>107.4<br>109.9<br>109.5<br>107.1<br>106.1 | 101.2<br>100.4<br>103.6<br>106.5<br>108.7<br>99.1<br>108.8<br>105.1<br>107.3 | 111.9<br>113.0<br>109.3<br>105.6<br>104.2<br>109.2<br>108.3<br>107.3<br>104.6 | 102.2<br>102.3<br>100.5<br>105.9<br>102.8<br>105.2<br>104.8<br>102.5<br>101.5 | 97.1<br>96.3<br>99.4<br>102.2<br>104.3<br>95.1<br>104.4<br>100.8<br>103.0 | 108.7<br>109.8<br>106.2<br>102.6<br>101.3<br>106.1<br>105.2<br>104.3<br>101.7 |
| Consumer prices  | 104.5   | 104.3  | 102.8   | -   | -   | -   |
| Source: Statistical Office of the SR.<br>Notes: The above sectors accounted for 65.9% of total employment in the year 2005.  |   |  |   |   |   |   |

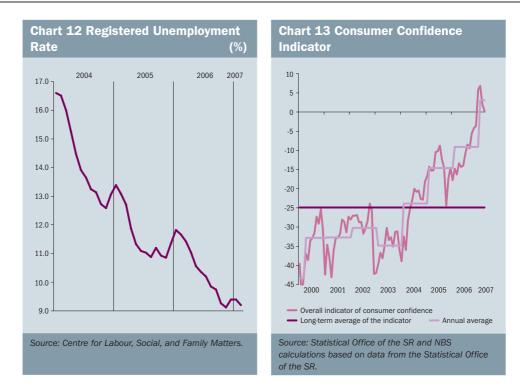
Real wage index = nominal wage index / consumer price index.

In February 2007, the year-on-year growth in employment accelerated in comparison with January 2007 in most sectors under review. The only sector to record a slowdown in employment growth was wholesale trade.

Employment

Over the first two months of 2007, the average employment growth accelerated in comparison with the same period a year earlier in industry (after declining last year), the sale and maintenance of vehicles, and transport and storage.

| Table 20 Employment in Selected Sectors | (index, sai | (index, same period a year earlier = 100) |        |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|---|--------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Em          | Employment                                |        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Year        | Jan                                       | - Feb. |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2006        | 2006                                      | 2007   |  |  |  |  |
| Industry                                | 98.7        | 99.1                                      | 104.9  |  |  |  |  |
| of which: manufacturing                 | 98.9        | 99.4                                      | 105.6  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction                            | 109.3       | 111.6                                     | 106.3  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail trade                            | 107.4       | 108.5                                     | 108.0  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale trade                         | 109.2       | 105.7                                     | 105.7  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale and maintenance of vehicles        | 108.4       | 113.5                                     | 118.8  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate, renting, and business      |             |   |        |  |  |  |  |
| activities, and other services          | 104.1       | 107.4                                     | 103.3  |  |  |  |  |
| Transport                               | 99.8        | 101.2                                     | 102.1  |  |  |  |  |
| Post and telecommunications             | 98.8        | 98.7                                      | 97.0   |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Statistical Office of the SR.   |             |   |        |  |  |  |  |



**Unemployment** According to data from the Centre for Labour, Social, and Family Matters, the total number of unemployed dropped month-on-month by 5,400, to 273,500 in February 2007. The number of disposable unemployed, who may start working immediately, accounted for 239,200, which was 6,500 less than in January. The rate of registered unemployment stood at 9.2% in February. This was 2.5 percentage points less then in February 2006.

The average length of registration was 10.6 months (representing a decrease of 1 month compared with February 2006). Compared with January, the share of long-term unemployed (out of work for more than 12 months) increased by 0.3 of a percentage point, to 51.8% in February (compared with 49.9% in February 2006).

# **Consumer Confidence Indicator**

Fall in the consumer In March, the consumer confidence indicator dropped further in comparison with the previous month, to 0.4 of a point (1.6 points less than in February). Compared with February, deteriorations were recorded in the indicators of the expected financial situation of households and their expected savings. Improvements were recorded in the expected unemployment rate and expected economic development in the SR. Compared with the same period last year, the consumer confidence indicator has improved by 13.7 points.

exchange market

# **4 Monetary Developments**

# **4.1 Foreign Exchange Market**

Over the course of March, the exchange rate of the Slovak koruna against the euro appreciated by 3.1% **Operations on the foreign** (from SKK/EUR 34.464 to SKK/EUR 33.381), while the average rate strengthened by 1.8%. The Slovak koruna deviated from its central rate (SKK/EUR 35.4424) most significantly on 21 March 2007, when its exchange rate was fixed at SKK/EUR 33.24, representing an appreciation of 6.21% from central parity. In relation to the US dollar, the koruna strengthened by 4.0% (from SKK/USD 26.046 to SKK/USD 25.001), while appreciating in average terms by 3.1%.

Spot transactions between foreign and domestic banks resulted in a negative balance (USD-2,320.72 million), i.e. sales of foreign currency and purchases of Slovak koruna by foreign banks prevailed.

The National Bank of Slovakia conducted two foreign exchange interventions in March, in the total amount of EUR 1,930 million (EUR 530 million on 8 March and EUR 1,400 million on 20 March).

| Table 21 Changes in the SKK/EUR and SKK/USD Exchange Rates       (%)                         |                |             |                    |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Month-on-month | Ø Mar. 2007 | ∅ Jan. – Mar. 2007 |  |  |  |  |
|  | change         | Ø Mar. 2006 | ∅ Jan. – Mar. 2006 |  |  |  |  |
| SKK/EUR  | -3.1           | -9.6        | -8.3               |  |  |  |  |
| SKK/USD  | -4.0           | -18.0       | -15.8              |  |  |  |  |
| Source: NBS.<br>Note: + Depreciation of the SKK, - Appreciation of the SKK, Ø Means average. |                |             |                    |  |  |  |  |

The exchange rate continued to appreciate in March 2007, under the influence of positive sentiments and positive data on GDP growth and industrial production, which led to the break of the psychological SKK/EUR 34.000 barrier. At the SKK/EUR 33.800 level, the NBS intervened in the market on 8 March (up to the amount of EUR 530 million), causing the exchange rate to stabilise at roughly the level of SKK/EUR 34.100.

The most important event in the period under review was the revaluation by 8.5% of the central rate under ERM II on 16 March 2007. The new central parity was fixed at SKK/EUR 35.4424 (the previous figure was SKK/EUR 38.455) with a standard +/-15% fluctuation band. The lower limit of the fluctuation band is SKK/EUR 30.1260 (it previously stood at SKK/EUR 32.6868) and the upper limit is SKK/ EUR 40.7588 (the previous figure was SKK/EUR 44.2233).

On Sunday (18 March), the SKK/EUR exchange rate strengthened by 2.8%, from SKK/EUR 33.980 (the closing value on Friday) to SKK/EUR 33.040. On Monday (in the morning hours), the koruna continued to appreciate slowly and reached a maximum of SKK/EUR 32.790.

In response to this unjustified appreciation, the NBS intervened on Tuesday (20 March) in order to weaken the Slovak koruna, up to the amount of EUR 1.4 billion during the day. After the intervention, the exchange rate temporarily weakened to SKK/EUR 33.400, then changed slightly to a more stable level, close to SKK/EUR 33.355 (1.9% from the strongest figure, i.e. 32.710).

The total volume traded on the interbank foreign exchange market reached USD 106,299.0 million in Interbank foreign exchange March, representing an increase of 19.98% compared with the February figure (USD 88,589.9 million). Of the total trading volume, 87.7% took place in swap transactions, which were conducted mostly in USD (97.3%). Spot transactions accounted for 11.4% of the total turnover (98.1% of the deals were in EUR). The average daily turnover on the spot market reached USD 543.25 million and the average volume per transaction amounted to USD 2.08 million.

The volume of all transactions between domestic commercial banks increased, from USD 7,049.9 million in February to USD 9.356.2 million in March. Most trading took place in USD (78.6%, compared with 77.8% in February), followed by EUR (20.7%, compared with 21.7% in February) and other currencies (0.7% of the total turnover between domestic commercial banks).

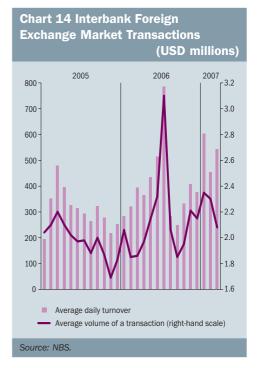
market

### Monetary Survey 3/2007

Transactions between domestic banks accounted for 8.8% of the total volume traded on the interbank foreign exchange market (compared with 10.2% in the previous month). Of the total volume of transactions between domestic banks, swap operations accounted for 87.6% (73.8% in February) and spot transactions, excluding interventions 12.4% (26.2% in February).

The volume of trading between domestic and foreign banks increased by 18.7%, from USD 79,531.7 million in February to USD 94,405.4 million in March. Most trading was again conducted in USD (86.8%, compared with 88.2% in February), followed by EUR (13%, compared with 11% in February), and other currencies (0.2%). Trading between domestic and foreign banks still dominated the country's foreign exchange market (with a share of 88.8%).

Trading between domestic and foreign banks also took place predominantly in the form of swap operations (87.7%, compared with 90.1% in February), while spot transactions accounted for 11.3% (9.3% in February). The share of forward dealings on the foreign exchange market was negligible. Option contracts accounted for 0.9% of the volume traded with foreign banks.



# 4.2 Money Market and Monetary Policy Implementation

At its 13th meeting on 27 March 2007, the Bank Board of the NBS decided to lower its key interest rates. With effect from 28 March 2007, the rate for overnight refinancing operations was reduced by a quarter of a percentage point, to 6.00%, and that for two-week REPO tenders for commercial banks, to 4.50%. The interest rate on overnight sterilisation transactions was cut by 0.75%, to 2.50%, which is below the level of the corresponding ECB rate.

During March, the central parity of the Slovak koruna was changed and two foreign exchange interventions were conducted. These events substantially affected the situation on the money market.

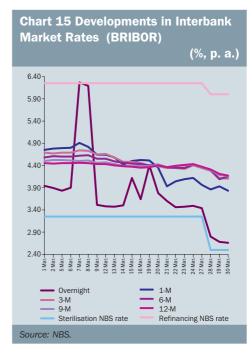
Interest rates Average monthly deposit rates recorded drops during the month of March, for maturities ranging from one day to six months. The average nine-month and twelve-month rates increased slightly.

Money market deposit rates were influenced by the performance of monetary policy operations and in particular by the expectations of the banking sector that were induced by these operations.

From this point of view, March can be divided into two periods. The first period when the NBS accepted bids in sterilisation tenders in full was interpreted by the banking sector as return to the standard approach. The interest rate curve reacted to this development with a move up, mainly with regard to the rates directly correlating with the length of the tender, which again approached the limit rate for sterilisation repo tenders (SRT).

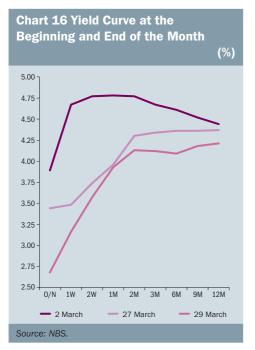
In the second part of the month, which was influenced by the strengthening of the Slovak koruna, the NBS significantly reduced and/or rejected the bid amounts at both tenders and at the auction of NBS bills. This was a signal for the interest rate curve to move down as an expression of concerns about a possible key interest rate cut at the meeting of the NBS Board.

Interest rate drops and a change in expectations are indicated by a comparison of interest rate curves at the



# Monetary Survey 3/2007





beginning and end of the month. Chart 15 also shows the reaction of the banking sector to the change in the key interest rates. It indicates that, though the interest rate cuts had been anticipated by the sector before the meeting of the NBS Board, the immediate reaction occurring in the form of an appreciation of the Slovak koruna gave rise to another fall in money market rates.

Liquidity, mainly its structure, was also affected by the Liquidity current steps of the NBS. The support of foreign exchange interventions through the limitation and/or rejection of bids at SRTs and NBS-bill auctions led to a decrease in the volume of sterilised funds in the medium and long term in favour of overnight deposits.

The change in the structure of transactions was most clearly reflected in the lessening impact of NBS bills on the level of liquidity in the banking sector, when their share in total transactions decreased in March by more than 9 percentage points, to 2.89%. The impact of standard sterilisation tenders also weakened considerably. to 74.72% (from 88.19% in the previous month). The declines in these two forms contributed to the growth in overnight transactions. Owing to an inflow of funds

from foreign exchange interventions, the average daily sterilisation position of the NBS increased month-on-month by Sk 24.7 billion, to Sk 322.9 billion in March.

At the last tender in March, the excess liquidity was fully reflected in the bids of banks. In an effort to distribute this liquidity evenly among the standard tenders, the NBS Board accepted only half of the amount offered. Banks interpreted this step, as well as the key interest rate reduction, as return to standard practises.

| Table 22 /<br>Liquidity | Average Daily In | pact of NBS 1 | Fransactions on the | e Level of Banki | ng Sector<br>(Sk millions) |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                         | Repo tenders     | 0/N repos     | O/N deposits        | NBS bills        | Total                      |
| February                | -262,944         | 1,638         | -119                | -36,729          | -298,154                   |
| March                   | -241,255         | 1,230         | -73,545             | -9,319           | -322,889                   |
| Source: NBS.            |                  |               |                     |                  |                            |

The volume of trading on the interbank money market reached Sk 2,019.9 billion in March (compared Interbank transactions with Sk 1,905 billion in February). Of the total volume of purchases and sales on the interbank market, non-resident and resident bank transactions accounted for 71.72% and 28.28% respectively. In interbank transactions, domestic banks achieved the largest share in deposit transactions (62.27%), while non-resident banks led the way in swaps (72.05%).

| Table 23 Interbank | (!       | Sk millions) |           |        |        |
|--------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|                    | Deposits | Repos        | Swaps     | FRAs   | IRSs   |
| February           | 692,234  | 34,815       | 1,149,085 | 19,750 | 9,439  |
| March              | 713,516  | 39,421       | 1,235,575 | 17,000 | 14,402 |
| Source: NBS.       |          |              |           |        |        |

For March 2007, the amount of minimum required reserves in the banking sector was set at Sk 22.33 Reserve requirements billion. By the end of the month, the reserve requirement had actually been fulfilled to 100.4%.

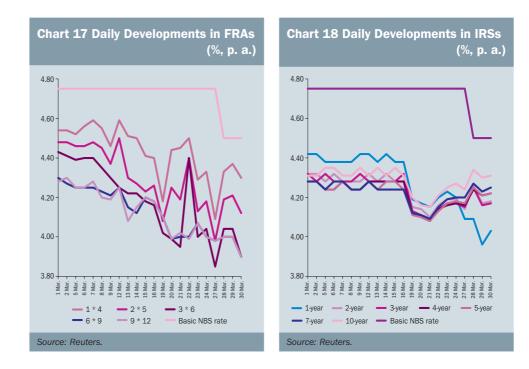
# Developments in Money Market Interest Rate Derivatives

Trading in forward rate agreements (FRA) recorded a downturn in March, compared with the previous month. Transactions were concluded with a maturity of three months and settlement in three, six, and nine months. Most transactions took place in three-month FRAs with settlement in three months (91.18%). Most FRA contracts were concluded with foreign banks (79.41%).

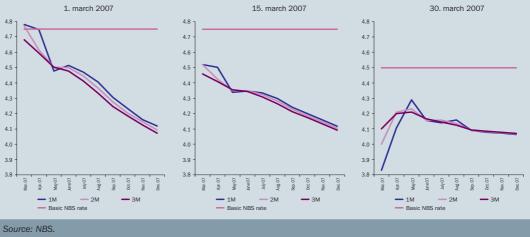


| Table 24 T   | enders in                    | March 2007         |         |                                  |         |                      |         |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| Date         | Type of tender <sup>1)</sup> | Maturity<br>(days) | Demand  | Volume accepted<br>(Sk millions) | minimum | Rates (%)<br>average | maximum |
| 07.03.07     | SRT                          | 14                 | 121,901 | 121,901                          | 4.72    | 4.75                 | 4.75    |
| 14.03.07     | SRT                          | 14                 | 250,186 | 170,000                          | 4.20    | 4.42                 | 4.60    |
| 21.03.07     | SRT                          | 14                 | 199,717 | 0                                | -       | -                    | -       |
| 28.03.07     | SRT                          | 14                 | 342,426 | 185,000                          | 3.38    | 3.61                 | 3.88    |
| Source: NBS. |                              |                    |         |                                  |         |                      |         |

1) SRT – sterilization repo tender.





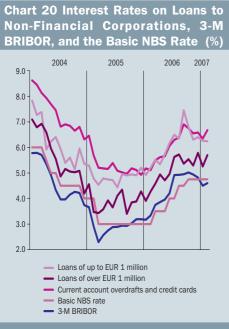


Trading in interest rate swaps (IRS) recorded an increase in volume in comparison with the previous month. Most IRS contracts were made with foreign banks (87.50%). Such transactions were concluded with one- to ten-year maturities. They were dominated by contracts with one-year maturity, which accounted for 49.99% of the total volume of IRS contracts. They were followed by transactions with one- to five-year maturities (22.77%). During the month, the implied expectations indicated a decline in interest rates to the level of 4.10% by the end of the year. At the end of the month, FRAs suggested a correction in the low rates over a horizon of two months and their subsequent fall to a level almost identical with the expectations from the beginning and middle of the month.

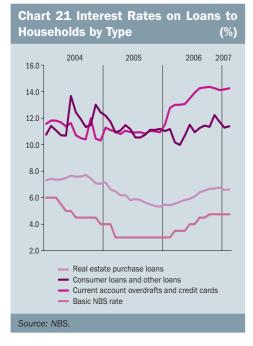
# 4.3 Customer Interest Rates in February 2007

Average interest rates on new loans to non-financial corporations increased slightly in February, while lending rates for loans to households remained more or less unchanged. Interest rates on deposits from non-financial corporations and households followed different trends, depending on the term of deposit.

Customer interest rates on loans to non-financial corporations rose somewhat, in line with the ongoing trends in interbank market rates. The steepest increase occurred in rates for current account overdrafts, as a result of developments in the interbank rates. At the end of February, the market rates were approximately 0.2 to 0.3 of a percentage point higher than in the same period a month earlier. The



Source: NBS



interest conditions slightly deteriorated in February, especially for large enterprises. Lending rates increased for loans of over EUR 1 million, especially for those with a floating rate and an initial rate fixation (IRF) of up to 1 year. Interest rates on loans of up to EUR 1 million remained virtually unchanged.

From a historical perspective, it is possible to state that, since August 2006, interest rates on loans to non-financial corporations of up to EUR 1 million with a short period of fixation have shown a slightly falling tendency, while rates for loans of over EUR 1 million have been stagnant. Since the end of 2006, interest rates on loans with a long fixation period have followed a stable course.

Regarding the structure of loans by purpose, lending rates slightly increased for investment loans, operating loans, other loans, and current account overdrafts. The falling trend in the prices of these loans from the last few months came to a halt, mainly as a result of developments in interbank market rates.

Looking at the breakdown of loans by interest rate fixation, lending rates increased for all types of loans, except for loans with an IRF from 5 to 10 years.

Interest rates on household loans remained virtually unchanged. Thus, the increasing trend from the beginning of 2006 came to a halt. A modest rise was only recorded in rates for consumer loans (especially for nonspecific loans). Interest rates on real estate purchase loans were stagnant in February. Within the scope of real estate purchase loans, lending rates slightly increased for intermediate loans and mortgage loans<sup>3</sup>. On the other hand, interest rates on other loans for real estate purchases dropped.

Broken down by interest rate fixation, lending rates remained virtually unchanged. A modest increase was only recorded in the price of loans with an IRF of over 1 and up to 5 years.

### **Customer interest rates**

NÁRODNÁ BANKA SLOVENSKA

# Average interest rates on new loans

<sup>3</sup> Interest rates on mortgage loans do not reflect the reduced interest rate on preferential mortgage loans for the young, since third-party subsidies (e.g. state subsidies) are not recorded in the statistics according to ECB methodology.



# Table 25 Average Interest Rates on New Loans

|  | Q1<br>2006  | Q2<br>2006 | Interest<br>Q3<br>2006 | rate in %<br>Q4<br>2006 | Jan.<br>2006 | Feb.<br>2007 | Change i<br>against Q1<br>2006 | in % points<br>month-on-<br>month |
|--|-------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Loans to non-financial corporation                       |             | 2000       | 2000                   | 2000                    | 2000         | 2001         | 2000                           | montin                            |
|  |             |            |                        |                         |              |              |                                |                                   |
| Current account overdrafts<br>and credit cards           | 5.49        | 6.06       | 6.90                   | 6.59                    | 6.35         | 6.68         | 1.19                           | 0.33                              |
| Loans of up to EUR 1 million                             | 5.52        | 6.17       | 0.90<br>7.45           | 6.40                    | 6.26         | 6.24         | 0.72                           | -0.02                             |
| - with a floating rate                                   | 5.52        | 0.17       | 1.45                   | 0.40                    | 0.20         | 0.24         | 0.72                           | -0.02                             |
| and an IRF of up to 1 year                               | 5.47        | 6.25       | 7.58                   | 6.33                    | 6.22         | 6.16         | 0.70                           | -0.06                             |
| <ul> <li>with an IRF of over 5 years</li> </ul>          | 5.53        | 5.75       | 6.47                   | 6.52                    | 6.48         | 6.46         | 0.93                           | -0.02                             |
| Loans of over EUR 1 million<br>– with a floating rate    | 4.58        | 4.96       | 5.36                   | 5.79                    | 5.25         | 5.70         | 1.12                           | 0.45                              |
| and an IRF of up to 1 year                               | 4.38        | 4.87       | 5.17                   | 5.60                    | 5.21         | 5.67         | 1.29                           | 0.46                              |
| <ul> <li>with an IRF of over 5 years</li> </ul>          | 5.62        | 5.62       | 7.03                   | 5.73                    | -            | 6.17         | 0.55                           | -                                 |
| Total  | 5.40        | 5.93       | 6.76                   | 6.35                    | 6.21         | 6.49         | 1.09                           | 0.28                              |
| Total, excluding CA overdrafts                           |             |            |                        |                         |              |              |                                |                                   |
| and credit cards   | 4.98        | 5.38       | 6.04                   | 5.90                    | 5.61         | 5.85         | 0.87                           | 0.24                              |
| Loans to households                                      |             |            |                        |                         |              |              |                                |                                   |
| Current account overdrafts                               |             |            |                        |                         |              |              |                                |                                   |
| and credit cards   | 13.00       | 13.48      | 14.32                  | 14.12                   |              | 14.25        | 1.25                           | 0.07                              |
| Consumer loans   | 11.91       | 13.66      | 13.09                  | 13.65                   | 12.76        | 13.03        | 1.12                           | 0.27                              |
| House purchase loans                                     | 5.54        | 5.92       | 6.54                   | 6.76                    | 6.59         | 6.62         | 1.08                           | 0.03                              |
| of which : mortgage loans                                | 4.91        | 5.39       | 6.17                   | 6.43                    | 6.32         | 6.41         | 1.49                           | 0.09                              |
| Other loans  | 6.18        | 6.49       | 7.34                   | 7.46                    | 7.41         | 7.22         | 1.04                           | -0.19                             |
| Total<br>Total, excluding CA overdrafts                  | 11.24       | 11.42      | 12.56                  | 12.58                   | 12.85        | 12.80        | 1.56                           | -0.05                             |
| and credit cards   | 7.13        | 7.71       | 8.32                   | 8.39                    | 8.43         | 8.52         | 1.39                           | 0.09                              |
| Basic NBS rate   | 3.50        | 4.00       | 4.50                   | 4.75                    | 4.75         | 4.75         | 1.25                           | 0.00                              |
| 3-M BRIBOR   | 3.75        | 4.20       | 4.95                   | 4.82                    | 4.50         | 4.60         | 0.85                           | 0.10                              |
| Source: NBS.<br>Note: Ouarterly data refer to the last m | onth of the | e quarter. |                        |                         |              |              |                                |                                   |

Note: Quarterly data refer to the last month of the quarter

# Average interest rates on new deposits

Interest rates on short-term deposits from non-financial corporations considerably increased in February, as a result of developments in market rates over the last few days of the month. On the other hand, the inverse shape of the money market rate curve was mirrored in the falling trend in long-term deposit rates. Within the 'deposits repayable on demand' category, a marked increase occurred in the price of overnight deposits, accompanied by a modest rise in demand deposit rates. Among short-term deposits with agreed maturity, deposit rates increased for the shortest maturities (up to 7 days and up to 1 month). Within the 'long-term deposits with agreed maturity' category, interest rates dropped on deposits with an agreed maturity from 1 to 2 years and over 5 years.

A similar trend as in the case of non-financial corporations was recorded in household deposits. On the one hand, interest rates on short-term deposits (repayable on demand and deposits with an agreed maturity of up to 1 year) increased, while the rates for long-term deposits with agreed maturity dropped significantly. Within the 'deposits repayable on demand' category, interest rates increased on overnight deposits. Among short-term deposits with agreed maturity, deposit rates rose for deposits with a maturity of up to 7 days and up to 1 month. Within the 'long-term deposits with agreed maturity' category, interest rates dropped on deposits with an agreed maturity from 1 to 2 years and from 2 to 5 years.

Interest rates on deposits from non-financial corporations and households are mostly influenced by interbank market developments. Deposit rates for non-financial corporations react more intensely than rates for household deposits.

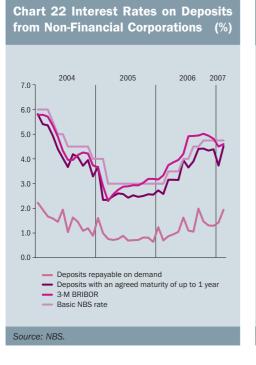
# Monetary Survey 3/2007



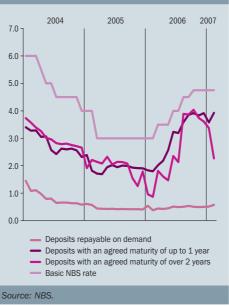
# Table 26 Average Interest Rates on New Deposits

|   | Q1<br>2006   | Q2<br>2006   | Interest<br>Q3<br>2006 | rate in %<br>Q4<br>2006 | Jan.<br>2006 | Feb.<br>2007 | Change i<br>against Q1<br>2006 | n % points<br>month-on-<br>month |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| New deposits from non-financial                               | corporat     | ions         |                        |                         |              |              |                                |                                  |
| Deposits repayable on demand<br>Deposits with agreed maturity | 0.87         | 1.62         | 1.98                   | 1.30                    | 1.42         | 1.94         | 1.07                           | 0.52                             |
| – up to 1 year  | 3.16         | 3.95         | 4.41                   | 4.39                    | 3.73         | 4.52         | 1.36                           | 0.79                             |
| <ul> <li>over 1and up to 2 years</li> </ul>                   | 3.87         | 4.05         | 2.56                   | 3.06                    | 3.23         | 2.84         | -1.02                          | -0.39                            |
| <ul> <li>over 2 years</li> </ul>                              | 3.83         | 1.54         | 8.40                   | 2.62                    | 1.98         | 1.32         | -2.51                          | -0.66                            |
| Total   | 1.86         | 2.51         | 3.00                   | 2.70                    | 2.58         | 3.09         | 1.23                           | 0.51                             |
| New deposits from households                                  |              |              |                        |                         |              |              |                                |                                  |
| Deposits repayable on demand<br>Deposits with agreed maturity | 0.44         | 0.51         | 0.54                   | 0.50                    | 0.51         | 0.58         | 0.13                           | 0.07                             |
| – up to 1 year  | 2.02         | 3.23         | 3.85                   | 3.92                    | 3.58         | 3.93         | 1.91                           | 0.35                             |
| <ul> <li>over 1and up to 2 years</li> </ul>                   | 2.29         | 3.06         | 3.94                   | 3.98                    | 3.67         | 3.48         | 1.19                           | -0.19                            |
| <ul> <li>over 2 years</li> </ul>                              | 1.81         | 2.35         | 3.86                   | 3.61                    | 3.37         | 2.27         | 0.46                           | -1.10                            |
| Deposits redeemable at notice                                 |              |              |                        |                         |              |              |                                |                                  |
| <ul> <li>up to 3 months</li> </ul>                            | 1.04         | 1.07         | 1.46                   | 1.54                    | 1.46         | 1.47         | 0.43                           | 0.01                             |
| <ul> <li>over 3 months</li> </ul>                             | 1.22         | 1.30         | 1.89                   | 1.97                    | 1.93         | 1.98         | 0.76                           | 0.05                             |
| Total   | 0.79         | 0.96         | 1.16                   | 1.18                    | 1.16         | 1.18         | 0.39                           | 0.02                             |
| Basic NBS rate<br>3-M BRIBOR                                  | 3.50<br>3.75 | 4.00<br>4.20 | 4.50<br>4.95           | 4.75<br>4.82            | 4.75<br>4.50 | 4.75<br>4.60 | 1.25<br>0.85                   | 0.00<br>0.10                     |
| Source: NBS.  |              |              |                        |                         |              |              |                                |                                  |

Note: Quarterly data refer to the last month of the quarter.







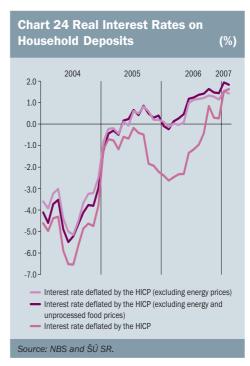
29



# Monetary Survey 3/2007

# Real interest rates The

The real interest rate on household deposits, calculated by deflating the rate of interest on the outstanding volume of one-year household deposits by HICP inflation, reached a positive figure in February (1.63%), which represented an increase of 0.09 of a percentage point in comparison with the previous month. This was a result of a faster fall in inflation than in the rate of interest on household deposits.

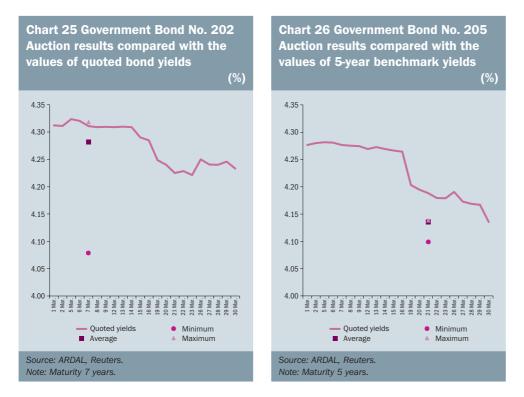


# Annexes

# **1 Capital Market**

# **1.1 Primary Market**

In March, the Agency for Debt and Liquidity Management (ARDAL) held two auctions in government bonds (with residual maturities of 6.9 and 5.1 years). At these auctions, government bonds were placed on the primary market in the amount of Sk 10.2 billion, representing 41.6% of the total demand (Sk 24.6 billion). More pronounced demand (Sk 18.1 billion, 41.4% of which was generated by foreign investors) was mainly recorded at the auction for 5-year zero-coupon bonds, which took place on the day when the ERM II central rate of the koruna against the euro was updated. Since the bids of non-residents were more attractive to the Government, they accounted for up to 87.4% of the total accepted amount.



# **1.2 Secondary Market**

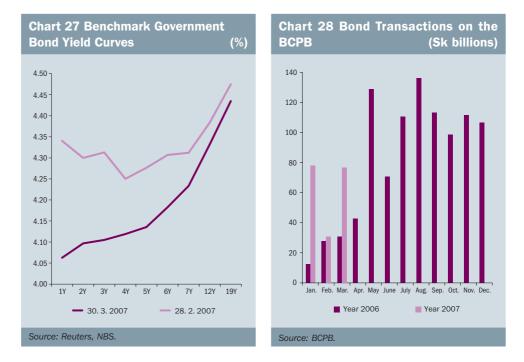
The total volume traded on the Bratislava Stock Exchange (BCPB) reached Sk 75.5 billion in March (in 855 transactions), representing a month-on-month increase of 150.8%. Price-setting transactions accounted for Sk 1.0 billion and direct transactions Sk 74.5 billion.

Non-resident investors accounted for 48.2% of the total volume traded in March, of which 48.4% were purchases and 48.1% sales.

The government bond yield curve moved considerably down in the course of March, especially its shorter end, and thus it took on a more normal shape. Influenced by the new ERM II central rate of the SKK against the EUR, the strengthening of the domestic currency, and the expected interest rate reduction, bond yields declined month-on-month by an average of 14 basis points. One-year bond yields



# Monetary Survey 3/2007



dropped by up to 28 basis points, to 2 basis points below the level of German bonds with comparable maturities.

The BCPB recorded 78 bond transactions totalling Sk 75.5 billion during the month (i.e. 99.9% of the total volume traded on the BCPB floor in March).

The market capitalisation of bonds as at the last trading day of March reached Sk 418.6 billion, representing a month-on-month increase of 2.5%. The capitalisation of quoted bonds had increased since the end of February by 2.8%, to Sk 399.3 billion.

|                                      | SDXGro | up indices  | Yield to        | Duration   |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| Sector                               | Price  | Performance | maturity (in %) | (in years) |
| Public                               | 104.6  | 120.5       | 4.113           | 5.356      |
| SDXG sub-index (<=5)                 | 102.6  | 117.3       | 3.874           | 2.531      |
| SDXG sub-index (>5)                  | 106.8  | 124.0       | 4.163           | 7.015      |
| Private (corporate + mortgage bonds) | 99.3   | 119.4       | 4.716           | 3.282      |
| SDXG sub-index (<=5)                 | 98.8   | 119.8       | 4.796           | 1.355      |
| SDXG sub-index (>5)                  | 103.1  | 118.9       | 4.694           | 5.350      |

**Shares** In March, shares were traded in 585 transactions (29,953 shares), totalling Sk 43.325 million. Most shares changed hands in anonymous transactions, in which Sk 26.921 million was traded in 400 transactions.

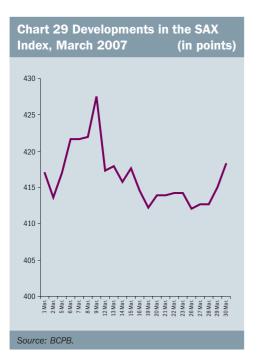
By the last trading day of the month, the market capitalisation of equity securities had increased by 0.38% month-on-month, to Sk 155.87 billion. The actual amount of issues for which a market price was generated at least once in the past, except for investment fund shares and participation certificates, was Sk 149.00 billion (a month-on-month increase of 0.4%) and accounted for 95.6% of the total equity market capitalisation. The market capitalisation of quoted issues had increased since the end of February by 0.49% to Sk 84.444 billion.

During March, the BCPB accepted no new share issues for trading on the quoted market, nor on regulated open market. Trading was ended in one stock, capitalised at Sk 338.5 million (in nominal terms).

# SDXGroup indices

# Table 28 Weights of Basic SAX Index Components (end-of-month figures)

|                                |       | 2006  | Wei   | Monthly change<br>in March 2007 |              |       |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| Company                        | Oct.  | Nov.  | Dec.  | Jan.                            | 2007<br>Feb. | Mar.  | p. b. |
| Biotika, a. s.                 | 3.22  | 3.62  | 4.18  | 4.18                            | 4.47         | 4.14  | -0.33 |
| OTP Banka Slovensko, a. s.     | 25.50 | 25.16 | 24.93 | 25.04                           | 23.69        | 26.06 | 2.37  |
| SES TImače, a. s.              | 7.85  | 7.79  | 8.14  | 8.80                            | 12.51        | 9.36  | -3.15 |
| Slovnaft, a. s.                | 31.82 | 32.38 | 32.00 | 31.40                           | 29.30        | 30.09 | 0.79  |
| Všeobecná úverová banka, a. s. | 31.61 | 31.05 | 30.76 | 30.58                           | 30.03        | 30.36 | 0.33  |
| Source: BCPB                   |       |       |       |                                 |              |       |       |



The SAX index closed the month at 418.21 points, re- SAX index presenting a rise of 0.16% month-on-month and 0.25%year-on-year. The index reached a monthly maximum on 9 March (427.482 points) and a monthly minimum on 26 March (412.042 points).



# 2 Monetary Developments in the Euro Area

At its meeting on 8 March 2007, the Governing Council of the ECB decided to increase its key interest rates by a quarter of a percentage point. With effect from 14 March 2007, the rate on main refinancing operations was raised to 3.75%, that on marginal lending facility to 4.75%, and the rate on marginal deposit facility to 2.75%.

# 2.1 Exchange Rate Developments

At the beginning of March, the exchange rate of the single European currency against the US dollar hovered around the level of USD/EUR 1.32.

After appreciating somewhat at the beginning of the month, the US dollar recorded a continuous slight depreciation in relation to the euro. This was mainly a result of renewed concern over developments on the US real estate market and their implications for the future development of the US economy (i.e. expectations of a marked slowdown in economic growth). The expected increase in the key ECB interest rates had no marked effect on the USD/EUR exchange rate. Thus, the exchange rate of the euro against the dollar reached USD/EUR 1.33 at the end of the month.

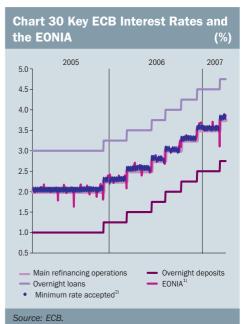
During March, the euro appreciated somewhat in relation to the US dollar, by 0.70% month-on-month. From the first trading day of 2007, the single European currency appreciated vis-ŕ-vis the dollar by 0.36%.

# 2.2 Real Economy

According to Eurostat's second estimate, the euro-area economy grew over the fourth quarter of 2006 by 0.9% compared with the previous quarter, while growing in comparison with the same quarter a year earlier by 3.3%. Final household consumption increased in the fourth quarter of 2006 by 0.4% (in the third quarter by 0.7%) and investment grew by 1.5% (in the previous quarter by 0.9%). Exports increased by 3.6% (compared with 1.9% in the third quarter of 2006) and imports grew by 1.7% (in the previous quarter by 2.2%). In the third quarter of 2006, euro-area GDP grew by 0.6%.

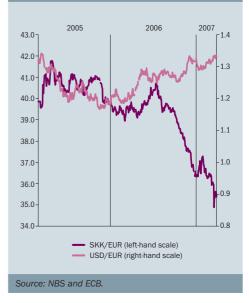
The 12-month inflation rate in the euro area, expressed in terms of the Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices (HICP), remained unchanged in February, at the level of the previous month (1.8%). The strongest year-on-year consumer price dynamics were recorded in Greece (3.0%), Ireland (2.6%), and Spain (2.5%). The steepest year-on-year increases took place in prices for alcoholic beverages and tobacco products (4.1%) and education (3.3%). Price levels in telecommunications dropped by 1.7%. In the same period a year earlier, consumer prices in the euro area increased by 2.3%. Eurostat foresees a year-on-year inflation rate of 1.9% in March.

In February, industrial producer prices increased yearon-year by 2.9% and month-on-month by 0.3%.



Euro OverNight Index Average (EONIA) – overnight reference rate of commercial banks operating in the euro area.
 Minimum bid rate – the lowest rate accepted at a variable rate tender (the average value of minimum bid rates during the reserve maintenance period is used as the rate of interest on reserves).

# Chart 31 Exchange Rates: SKK/EUR and USD/EUR



Retail sales grew on a year-on-year basis by 1.2% and in comparison with the previous month by 0.3% in February.

The unemployment rate (seasonally adjusted) dropped to 7.3% in February, from 7.4% in the previous month. The lowest unemployment rates were achieved in the Netherlands (3.5%), Ireland (4.4%), and Austria (4.5%). The highest unemployment rates within the euro area were recorded in France (8.4%), Spain (8.6%), and Greece (8.6% in the third quarter of 2006). In the same period a year earlier, the unemployment rate in the euro area stood at 8.2%.

According to the first Eurostat estimate, foreign trade in the euro area  $(EA12)^4$  resulted in a deficit of EUR 7.8 billion in January 2007, compared with a shortfall of EUR 9.9 billion in the same period a year earlier. Compared with the previous month, euro area exports (seasonally adjusted) declined in January by 0.4%, while imports grew by 0.2%.

<sup>4</sup> According to the Eurostat guidelines on the release of data after EU and/or euro area enlargement, the time series of overall data that are commented on in Eurostat press releases refer to the official composition of these groupings at the time when the given data are available.



### 3 Methodological Notes to Selected Indicators

### 3.1 Monetary Statistics

### 3.1.1 Statistics of Monetary Aggregates (ECB Methodology)

The methodology of the ECB is implemented on the basis of data from harmonised statements of monetary and banking statistics, which were introduced by the NBS in 2003. According to ECB methodology, monetary aggregates were calculated in 2003 and 2004 on the basis of a harmonised balance from the 'M (NBS) 1-12 - Statistical Balance' monthly statement, from which the NBS compiles aggregated and consolidated balances for the 'monetary financial institutions' (MFI) sector. In 2003, as in the national methodology, the MFI sector was composed of the National Bank of Slovakia, commercial banks with a registered office in the SR, home savings banks, and the local branches of foreign banks. With effect from January 2004, in accordance with the ECB methodology, the MFI sector was extended to include money market investment funds, which are now required to report to the NBS on a monthly basis (the list of all MFIs monitored by the NBS is regularly updated on the website of the National Bank of Slovakia)<sup>5</sup>.

From the monthly statistical balances of resident MFIs, an aggregated balance sheet is compiled, as a summary of statistical balances of MFIs for assets and liabilities in all currencies. Then, a consolidated balance sheet is compiled from the aggregated balance sheet of MFIs, through the compensation (netting) of positions between the MFIs, as a basis for the calculation of monetary aggregates and the main counterparts of the M3 aggregate. During consolidation, the mutual relations of MFIs are excluded from the aggregated balance sheet as follows:

- liabilities arising from issued debt securities are reduced by debt securities issued by MFIs in the holdings of MFIs;
- deposits and loans received from MFIs are reduced by receivables from MFIs;
- liabilities arising from issued equity securities are reduced by MFI shares and other equities held by MFIs.

| Table 29 Calculation of Monetary Agg                             | regates   |
|--|---|
| Methodology of the NBS   | Methodology of the ECB  |
|  | (the items are included in the individual sub-aggregates in both Slovak koruna and foreign currency)  |
| CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS [M0]<br>+                                 | currency in circulation [M0]  |
| DEMAND DEPOSITS (in SKK)<br>= <b>Money (M1 – 'narrow money')</b> | overnight deposits and received loans<br>= M1 ('narrow money')  |
| TIME DEPOSITS (all maturities, in SKK)                           | + deposits and received loans with an agreed maturity   |
| +  | of up to 2 years  |
| Ŧ  | <ul> <li>+ deposits and received loans redeemable at a period<br/>of notice of up to 3 months</li> </ul>  |
| FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSITS  | = M2 ('intermediate money')   |
| = QUASI-MONEY [QM - 'quasi money']                               | + repurchase operations   |
|  | <ul> <li>money market fund shares/units</li> <li>debt securities with a maturity of up to 2 years,<br/>and other money market products</li> </ul> |
| M2 (=M1+QM)  | M3 MONETARY AGGREGATE ('broad money')   |
|  |   |

#### The main differences between the individual methodologies are as follows: • in the definition of monetary financial institutions:

• the ECB methodology uses an extended file of monetary financial institutions (MFIs), which includes the NBS, commercial banks, and money market funds - the deposits of money market

<sup>5</sup> The actual list of monetary financial institutions (MFIs) and detailed methodological information on harmonised monetary and banking statistics are available on the website of the National Bank of Slovakia (http://www.nbs.sk), in the 'Harmonised Monetary and Banking Statistics' section, within the 'Banking Sector in the SR' menu.

funds (MMFs) in commercial banks are treated in this sense as interbank operations and are not directly included in the monetary aggregates;

 the NBS methodology includes only NBS and commercial bank liabilities in the monetary aggregates - hence the deposits of money market funds (MMFs) in commercial banks appear in the balance sheets of commercial banks as customer deposits of financial institutions and are directly included in the M2 money supply;

• in the nature and liquidity of the resources:

- the ECB methodology monitors liquidity through the broader M3 aggregate, which also includes repo operations, the unit certificates of open-end money market investment funds, and debt securities, which represent, in terms of liquidity and profitability, a substitute for bank deposits (with regard to maturity, ECB liabilities with a maturity of over 2 years are not included in the monetary aggregates);
- the NBS methodology monitors the money supply measured in terms of the M2 aggregate, which is composed of currency in circulation and bank deposits irrespective of the time of maturity;

### • in the definitions of deposits and loans:

- the ECB methodology extends the definition of deposits to include also subordinated debt in the form of deposits, liabilities arising from repo operations, and non-negotiable securities issued by banks and held by clients (in the case of loans, they also include non-marketable securities issued by clients and held by banks, subordinated debt in the form of loans, receivables in respect of repo operations, and tradable loans);
- the NBS methodology uses a so-called 'narrow definition' for both loans and deposits, i.e. they only correspond to the amount of funds recorded by MFIs as loans (including classified loans) and deposits;

### • in the structure of monetary aggregates by sector:

- the ECB methodology (with the deposits of MMFs being deducted from customer deposits) covers the above sectors, as well as the deposits of local government (S.1313) and social insurance funds (S.1314)<sup>6</sup>;
- the NBS methodology includes deposits in the M2 money supply from the following economic sectors:
  - non-financial corporations (S.11);
  - financial corporations (S.123 and S.124) including MMF deposits;
  - insurance companies and pension funds (S.125);
  - non-profit institutions mainly serving households (S.15);
  - households (S.14 sole traders);
  - households (S.14 accounts of citizens).

### · in respect of the residence of economic entities:

- the ECB methodology exclusively takes into account the funds of residents (in Slovak koruna as well as foreign currency);
- the NBS methodology also monitors the koruna deposits of non-residents as part of the monetary aggregates;
- · in respect of accrued assets and liabilities:
  - in the ECB methodology, accrued assets and liabilities are excluded from the monetary aggregates;
  - in the NBS methodology, accrued assets and liabilities are included in the deposit and loan accounts of clients;
- in respect of the seasonal adjustment of time series:
  - unlike the ECB methodology, the NBS methodology uses seasonally unadjusted data<sup>7</sup>.

### 3.1.2 Statistics of Monetary Aggregates (NBS methodology - Monetary Survey)

In 2005, the National Bank of Slovakia completed the harmonisation process in developing a methodology for monitoring and recording monetary aggregates according to the methodology of the European Central Bank (ECB). Over a temporary period in 2005, the NBS used both the national

<sup>6</sup> In the methodology of the NBS, the M2 money supply excludes public sector deposits, which are monitored separately as part of net credit to the general government.

<sup>7</sup> In the conditions of the NBS, the recording of seasonally adjusted data according to ECB methodology is currently in the stage of preparation.

methodology and that of the ECB in evaluating the development of monetary aggregates, while placing greater emphasis on ECB methodology in relation to the M3 aggregate and its counterparts.

As from February, i.e. the expiration of the one-year temporary period, the NBS publishes reports on monetary aggregates exclusively according to the ECB methodology.

### 3.1.3 Statistics of Customer Interest Rates on New Contracts (ECB Methodology)

As of the beginning of 2005, customer interest rates are evaluated according to ECB methodology, where interest rates are monitored on loans granted<sup>8</sup> and deposits received (new contracts). According to this methodology, the subjects of monitoring are interest rates on new business volumes. New loans and new deposits are understood to be contracts signed for the first time, fixing the rate of interest agreed between the bank and the customer, and new contracts negotiated with the active participation of the customer.

In a breakdown by sector, lending and deposit rates for households and non-financial corporations are assessed in the way these sectors are defined in Directive No. 63/2002<sup>9</sup> of the European Central Bank, concerning interest rate statistics.

The monitoring of interest rates on loans to and deposits from households and non-financial corporations is expected to provide more detailed information on the functioning of the transmission mechanism, since interest rates are analysed irrespective of the sectors that have a special position vis-à-vis the banking sector, i.e. insurance companies, pension funds, and the general government sector.

The methodology of the ECB makes it possible to monitor interest rates according to the period of initial rate fixation (IRF) and, in the case of non-financial corporations, according to the volume of loans as well. The initial rate fixation is the period for which an agreed interest rate is fixed. According to IRF, loans are divided into loans with a floating rate and an IRF of up to 1 year (inclusive), loans with an IRF of over 1 and up to 5 years (inclusive), loans with an IRF of over 5 and up to 10 years (inclusive), and loans with an IRF of more than 10 years. According to volume, loans to non-financial corporations are divided into loans amounting to up to EUR 1 million and loans amounting to over EUR 1 million.

Loans to households are classified by purpose as follows:

- current account overdrafts
- operation loans (for sole traders only)
- investment loans
- consumer loans
- real estate loans
  - mortgage loans
  - building loans
  - intermediate loans
  - other real estate loans
- other loans.

Loans to non-financial corporations are classified by purpose as follows:

- current account overdrafts
- investment loans
- operating loans
- loans for house purchase
  - mortgage loans
  - building loans
  - intermediate loans
  - other loans for house purchase
- other loans.

<sup>8</sup> The term 'granted loans' is an equivalent of the term 'new loan'.

<sup>9</sup> According to Article 1 paragraph 2 of Decree No. 63/2002 of the European Central Bank of 20 December 2001, concerning the statistics of interest rates of monetary financial institutions on loans to and deposits from households and non-financial corporations, the term 'households' as defined in Annex A to Directive No. 2223/96 of the European Communities of 25 June 1996 on the European System of National and Regional Accounts (ESA95) means the household sector S.14 (i.e. households and sole traders) and non-profit institutions serving households S.15, and the term 'non-financial corporations' means sector S.11.



Classification of deposits (for both households and non-financial corporations):

- deposits repayable on demand
- demand deposits
- overnight deposits
- deposits with agreed maturity
  - up to 1 year
    - up to 7 days
    - up to 1 month
    - up to 3 months
    - up to 6 months
    - up to 1 year
    - more than 1 year
    - up to 2 years
- over 2 years deposits
  - redeemable at a period of notice of up to 3 months
- redeemable at a period of notice of over 3 months.

Interest rates on loans and deposits are calculated as a weighted arithmetical average of all interest rates on loans/deposits for each category separately. The weight of new loans represents the total amount laid down in contracts, regardless of whether the given amount is drawn within the month under review or not.

Subsidies granted to clients by third parties are not taken into account in determining the level of interest rates, because banks neither pay nor receive subsidies. For example, interest rates on mortgage loans with government bonuses are recorded without the state subsidies.

#### 3.1.4 Classification of Loans According to Quality

### Year 200510

For statistical purposes, loans were classified into the following categories:

- a) standard loans;
- b) standard loans with qualification;
- c) non-standard loans;
- d) doubtful loans;
- e) loss-making loans;
- f) unclassified loans
  - 1. up to 30 days overdue,
  - 2. 31 to 90 days overdue,
  - 3. 91 to 180 days overdue,
  - 4. 181 to 360 days overdue,
  - 5. more than 360 days overdue.

According to NBS Decree No. 13/2004 of 26 November 2004 on the classification of assets and liabilities of banks and branches of foreign banks, adjustment of their valuation, formation and dissolution of reserves, and related reporting (hereinafter referred to as 'NBS Decree'), claims were classified as follows:

Standard claims – defined as claims where:

 repayment is up to 30 days overdue, the debtor meets his other commitments pursuant to the contract, and an analysis of the debtor's economic situation indicates that the claim will be repaid in full and on time;

Standard claims with qualification – defined as claims where:

- repayment is more than 30, but not more than 90 days overdue;
- the debtor fails to meet another commitment arising from the contract, for example he fails to provide information as required under the contract, or based on an analysis of the debtor's economic situation a loss is expected for the bank as a result of overdue repayment;
- provisions are created in the amount of at least 1%, but less than 20%, of the unsecured value of a standard claim with qualification.

<sup>10</sup> Until 2004, claims had been classified as standard loans, standard loans with qualification, non-standard loans, doubtful loans, and loss-making loans.



Non-standard claims - defined as claims where:

- repayment is more than 90, but not more than 180 days overdue;
- the debtor is in liquidation;
- the claim arises from the realisation of a guarantee provided for the debtor, or based on an analysis of the debtor's economic situation it is assumed that the claim will in large part be repaid;
- provisions are created in the amount of at least 20%, but less than 50%, of the unsecured value of the non-standard claim concerned.

Doubtful claims - defined as claims where:

- repayment is more than 180, but not more than 360 days overdue;
- the debtor is undergoing composition proceedings;
- a bankruptcy petition is filed and a temporary conservator is appointed for the debtor's property, or based on an analysis of the debtor's economic situation it is assumed that only a smaller part of the claim will be repaid;
- provisions are created in the amount of at least 50%, but less than 95%, of the unsecured value of the doubtful claim.

Loss-making claims - defined as claims where:

- repayment is more than 360 days overdue;
- a bankruptcy petition for the debtor's property is rejected for lack of assets;
- bankruptcy is declared for the debtor's property;
- bankruptcy proceedings for the debtor's property are terminated, since there are not enough assets to cover the costs of bankruptcy proceedings;
- this is a claim against a person with a special relationship to the bank, or a person having control
  over the bank, and repayment of the claim is more than 90 days overdue, or an analysis of the
  debtor's economic situation indicates that the claim will not be repaid, even in part;
- provisions are created for 100% of the unsecured value of the loss-making claim concerned.

Unclassified loans were defined as loans in the portfolio of claims created according to Article 8 of the NBS Decree.

### Year 2006

With effect from January 2006, a new NBS decree is in force: Decree No. 7/2005 of 6 December 2005, amending NBS Decree No. 13/2004 on the classification of assets and liabilities of banks and branches of foreign banks, adjustment of their valuation, formation and dissolution of reserves, and related reporting. The new decree has substantially modified the classification of loans according to quality.

On the basis of changes in accounting practices for banks according to international accounting standards, the method of valuation of financial assets has been modified, while the amendment to NBS Decree No. 13/2004 has changed the regulation function to verification function (for the valuation of selected types of assets) with effect from 1 January 2006.

### Selected financial assets are classified for the purposes of banking supervision as follows:

Claims valued on an individual basis vis-à-vis corporate entities:

- claims with no identifiable depreciation;
- · claims with reduced value:
  - depreciated by not more than 20%;
  - depreciated by more than 20%, but no more than 50%;
  - depreciated by more than 50%, but no more than 95%;
  - depreciated by more than 95%;
- failed claims.

Claims valued on a portfolio basis vis-à-vis corporate entities:

- significant and
- insignificant.

### For statistical purposes, the individual claims are categorised as follows:

Category I covers property valued on an individual basis with no identifiable depreciation.

Category II covers property valued on a portfolio basis (with no identifiable depreciation on an individual basis).

Category III covers property valued on an individual basis with identifiable depreciation.

**Failed claims** are defined as assets where a more than 50% drop in value is identified by the bank or where repayment by the debtor is more than 90 days overdue.

For interest rate statistics according to the harmonised methodology, loans are reported to the ECB without the 'failed claims' category, where the so-called 'bad loans' are included.

#### 3.2 Basic Macroeconomic Indicators

#### 3.2.1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

**Gross production** (gross output) – expresses the value of the goods and services resulting from the production activity of resident producer units in the territory of the Slovak Republic during an accounting period. According to the methodology of the European System of Accounts (ESA 95), production can be divided into market production, production for own final consumption, and other non-market production.

**Intermediate consumption** – consists of the value of the goods and services consumed as inputs or transformed by a production process during a given accounting period.

**Value added** – is the value of gross production, less the value of intermediate consumption. The sum of value added in the individual economic sectors (produced by a market activity, an activity for own consumption, a non-market activity) and indirect taxes, less subsidies on products, represents **gross domestic product**.

**Gross domestic product (GDP) at market prices** – is the final result of the production activity of resident producer units in the period under review. In geographical terms, GDP data cover the entire territory of the Slovak Republic. Statistical methods used for GDP calculation are in principle based on the respondent's accounting records, from the period in which the activity took place (accrual principle). The hidden (illegal) economy is assessed on the basis of estimates. Gross domestic product at market prices can be defined in three ways – on the basis of production (output), consumption (expenditure), and income.

**Production (output) approach** – Output-based GDP (referred to as produced GDP) is the sum of value added produced in agriculture, industry, construction, services, and taxes (excised duties, VAT, net taxes on imports), less subsidies on products.

**Consumption (expenditure) approach** – Expenditure-based GDP (referred to as used GDP) is the sum of the final consumption of households, final consumption of non-profit institutions serving households, final consumption of general government, gross fixed capital formation, changes in inventories, and the balance of exports and imports of goods and services. The differences arising during the calculation of GDP according to the output- and expenditure-based methods, are recorded under the item 'statistical discrepancy'.

**Income approach** – an experimental method used by the Statistical Office of the SR for the calculation of GDP according to the income-based method, which takes into account the flows of individual incomes in the economy, i.e. the compensation of employees, gross operating surplus, mixed income, net taxes on production and imports. On the basis of this method, GDP is calculated only once a year, at current prices.

**Final consumption of households** – consists of expenditure incurred by households on food, beverages, tobacco, clothing, footwear, services related to housing, furnishings, household equipment, maintenance of dwellings, health services, transport, post and telecommunications, recreation, education, hotels and restaurants, and other goods. Household final consumption also includes housing services for the owners of dwellings, including lost profits (imputed rent), long-term consumables which are not classified as gross fixed capital formation, and agricultural production for own final consumption, and income in kind.

**Final consumption of non-profit institutions** – includes the value of goods and services produced by non-profit institutions and the expenditure of non-profit institutions for purchases of goods and services from market producers, which are supplied directly to households for consumption as social transfers in kind.



**Final consumption of general government** – includes the value of goods and services produced by general government (except for own-account capital formation) and purchases by general government of goods and services produced by market producers, which are consumed by households (social transfers in kind).

**Gross fixed capital formation** – consists of resident producers' acquisitions, less disposals, of fixed assets during a given period. Fixed assets are tangible or intangible assets produced as outputs from processes of production that are themselves used repeatedly, or continuously, in processes of production for more than a year, and whose acquisition value was Sk 30,000.- or more for long-term tangible assets and Sk 50,000.- or more for intangible assets. Additions to the value of certain non-produced assets (e.g. land reclamation), and expenses incurred in connection with the transfer of property, are also taken into account.

**Changes in inventories** – are measured by the value of the entries into inventories, less the value of withdrawals and the value of any recurrent losses of goods held in inventories. Inventories include the stocks of materials, work-in-progress, finished products, and stocks of articles of commerce.

**Exports of goods and services** – include all transactions in goods and services (sale, barter, trade gifts, or grants) directed to non-residents. **Imports of goods and services** – include transactions in goods and services (purchase, barter, trade, gifts, and grants) directed from non-residents.

**Flash estimate of GDP and employment** – the Statistical Office of the SR publishes a flash (first) estimate of selected economic indicators within 45 days of the end of a given quarter. The publication contains the estimated rate of economic growth and the estimated level of overall employment according to the ESA 95 methodology. The released estimate represents a compromise between the economic projections of the Statistical Office of the SR (based on preliminary, partial information from statistical reports and own estimates) and the macroeconomic forecasts of other participating institutions, including the NBS.

### 3.2.2 Wage Statistics

**Average nominal wage** – gross wage, not reduced by any wage deductions prescribed by law or agreed with the employer, including an estimate for the employees of sole traders (without entrepreneurial incomes). Dividends from profits and remuneration for stand-by duty are not taken into account.

Average real wage index - the ratio of the nominal wage index to the consumer price index.

**Compensation of employees (remuneration)** – is defined as the total remuneration, in cash or in kind, payable by an employer to an employee in return for work done by the latter during the accounting period, including social contributions payable by employers. The compensation of employees is composed of wages and salaries, and employers' social contributions.

**Unit labour costs (according to ECB methodology)** – **ULC indicator:** is a composite expression of the cost pressures in a given economy stemming from the labour force and is regarded as one of the main indicators of economic competitiveness. This indicator provides information about the amount of 'obligatory' expenses on an employee per unit of output. It shows the relationship between the amount of funds spent on an employee and the output of his work.

• *in nominal terms* – the ratio of total expenditure on an employee in nominal terms to real labour productivity (this method of ULC calculation is used by most foreign institutions – ECB, EC, OECD). Unit labour costs calculated according to this methodology demonstrate price developments in the area of wages. Since nominal labour costs are compared with real GDP, it is possible in the long term to compare the developments in current labour costs in the individual years in relation to the unit of real output.

• *in real terms* – the ratio of total expenditure on an employee in real terms to real labour productivity. Real ULC indicate whether price pressures has a tendency to strengthen or weaken. Growth in real ULC, with employee compensation growing more rapidly than labour productivity, may be an indication of rising inflation as a result of demand pressures.

**ULC expressed according to NBS methodology** – the ratio of the average nominal wage to labour productivity, calculated from employment according to statistical reports.

### 3.2.3 Employment and Unemployment Statistics

#### Employment

- according to statistical reports, i.e. statements submitted by employers (monthly, quarterly) – containing the average number of registered employees, both permanent and temporary employees, who have an employment, service, or membership relationship with the organisation, regardless of whether they are or not present at work (e.g. due to illness, annual leave, military exercise, etc.), as well as not working employees (e.g. due to strike, exclusion, protest). Persons working part-time are also included in this statement. Persons on maternity leave, persons doing military or community service, apprentices, and students in vocational practice are not included.

- according to a labour force survey (LFS), i.e. an inquiry directed to a sample of households (quarterly) according to the methodology of the International Labour Office (ILO) – a statement of the number of workers, including all persons doing at least one hour of any paid work or work aimed at making a profit in the week under review. The workers include employees, entrepreneurs (with and without employees), unpaid family workers helping in family enterprises, as well as persons absent from work in the week under review due to illness, leave, maternity leave, military service, strike, exclusion, bad weather conditions, etc. The 'entrepreneurs' category includes, according to the LFS methodology, the owners of enterprises, sole traders, independent farmers, and persons in freelance professions (as main employment).

- according to the ESA 95 methodology - employment is expressed in terms of the number of persons (employed and self-employed) engaged in a production activity defined as production under the national system of accounts. In compiling the indicators of labour accounts, the method of balancing is applied, i.e. the supply of labour is balanced against demand. The harmonised data obtained from corporate sources are compared with data obtained from a labour force survey of households, according to the definitions laid down by the ILO and ESNA 95.

Employment rate – persons in employment as a percentage of the population aged 15 years and over.

**Rate of economic activity** – the economically active population (working and unemployed persons) as a percentage of the population aged 15 years and over.

### Unemployment

**Unemployed persons** -- according to a labour force survey (LFS) - all persons who are without employment in the reference week, who have actively sought employment over the previous four weeks, and who are available for work within two weeks. Such persons may be, but are not necessarily, registered with an office for work, social matters, and the family. With effect from 2002, the duration of unemployment is defined by Eurostat as the duration of search for a job, or the length of the period since the last job was held (if this period is shorter than the duration of search for a job).

**Unemployment rate according to a labour force survey (LFS)** – the number of unemployed persons as a percentage of the economically active population.

**Registered unemployment rate** -- in agreement with the International Labour Organisation, registered unemployment rate is calculated from the number of disposable job applicants who can start working immediately after receiving an adequate job offer and from the number of economically active persons in the previous year according to a labour force survey.

### 3.2.4 Household Income and Expenditure Statistics

### Current household income

**Compensation of employees** – gross wages and salaries, plus employers' compulsory social contributions.

**Gross mixed income** – profit and income from business activity, supply of agricultural products from own production, and imputed rent.

Property income – interest, dividends, income from land lease, and other.



**Social benefits** – retirement benefits, sickness benefits, state social benefits, unemployment benefits (to the registered unemployed)

**Other current transfers** – insurance payments from various types of insurance, private transfers from abroad, lottery winnings, court and out-of-court rehabilitation, scholarships, and contributions to school meals.

Current household expenditure

**Property income** – interest paid on loans provided and other payments of this type. Current tax on income, property, etc.

**Social contributions** – direct taxes and fees paid to the state budget and the budgets of municipalities; social contributions paid to health insurance companies, social insurance schemes, and to the employment fund; private transfers abroad; various contributions to non-profit organisations; lotteries, penalties, and charges.

**Other current transfers** – payments for non-life, life, and health insurance outside the social protection systems, contributions to funds, etc.

**Gross disposable household income** – difference between the current income and current expenditure of households.

Adjustment for changes in the net assets of households in the reserves of pension funds – changes in the net assets of households in pension funds (differences between increases and decreases in pension funds).

**Gross household savings** (difference between the gross disposable income and final consumption of households) – include the koruna deposits of citizens and small entrepreneurs, and their activities related to the purchase of tangible and intangible investments.

**Ratio of gross household savings** – expresses the ratio of gross household savings to the gross disposable income of households.

#### 3.2.5 Financial Statistics

**Corporation** – a uniform term covering the various organisational forms of financial and non-financial entities (joint stock companies, limited liability companies, cooperatives, state enterprises, natural persons, etc.).

**Non-financial corporations** – entrepreneurial entities registered in the commercial register and engaged in activities aimed at earning a profit in any branch of activity, except banking and insurance. The category also includes subsidised organisations, which finance more than 50% of their expenses from receipts. Households, sole traders, freelance professionals, and farmers are not included.

**Financial corporations** – entities principally engaged in financial intermediation or in auxiliary financial activities. The financial corporations sector includes the National Bank of Slovakia, commercial banks, entities engaged in financial leasing, exchange offices, asset management companies, commercial insurance companies, and investment funds.

**National Bank of Slovakia** – in accordance with the 'Statistical Classification of Economic Activities', the NBS is included in sector 65 'Financial Intermediation, Except Insurance and Pension Funding'.



## **4 Tables**

### Selected Indicators of Economic and Monetary Development in the SR

|   | Unit             |                        |              |              |                        | 20           | 06           |                        |              |              |                         |              | 2007         |              |
|---|------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Unit             | 3                      | 4            | 5            | 6                      | 7            | 8            | 9                      | 10           | 11           | 12                      | 1            | 2            | 3            |
| REAL ECONOMY                                  |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| Gross domestic product 1) 2)                  | SKK billions     | 288.649 <sup>(p)</sup> | -            | -            | 605.388 <sup>(p)</sup> | -            | -            | 940.440 <sup>(p)</sup> | -            | -            | 1275.254 <sup>(p)</sup> | -            | -            |              |
| Year-on-year change in GDP <sup>3)</sup>      | %                | 6.7 <sup>(p)</sup>     | -            | -            | 6.7 <sup>(p)</sup>     | -            | -            | 7.8 <sup>(p)</sup>     | -            | -            | 8.3 <sup>(p)</sup>      | -            | -            |              |
| Unemployment rate <sup>4) 11)</sup>           | %                | 11.4                   | 11.0         | 10.6         | 10.4                   | 10.2         | 9.9          | 9.8                    | 9.3          | 9.1          | 9.4                     | 9.5          | 9.2          | -            |
| Consumer prices (HICP) <sup>3) 10)</sup>      | %                | 4.3                    | 4.4          | 4.8          | 4.5                    | 5.0          | 5.0          | 4.5                    | 3.1          | 3.7          | 3.7                     | 2.2          | 2.0          | 2.1          |
| Consumer prices (CPI) <sup>3)</sup>           | %                | 4.5                    | 4.5          | 4.8          | 4.6                    | 5.0          | 5.1          | 4.6                    | 3.7          | 4.3          | 4.2                     | 3.0          | 2.7          | 2.7          |
| BALANCE OF TRADE <sup>2) 9) (p)</sup>         |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| Exports (fob)                                 | SKK millions     | 267,768                | 356,879      | 460,795      | 569,719                | 670,878      |              |                        |              |              | 1,239,359               |              | 218,171      | -            |
| Imports (fob)                                 | SKK millions     | 291,049                | 389,333      | 500,976      | 614,718                | 718,573      | 830,426      | 955,690                | 1,088,580    | 1,219,711    |                         | 105,048      | 215,344      | -            |
| Balance                                       | SKK millions     | -23,281                | -32,454      | -40,181      | -44,999                | -47,695      | -53,532      | -63,630                | -69,387      | -79,320      | -91,627                 | 4,881        | 2,827        | -            |
| BALANCE OF PAYMENTS <sup>2)</sup>             |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| Current account <sup>9)</sup>                 | SKK millions     | -23,181.0              | -36,714.9    | -54,664.3    | -63,202.5              | -85,828.1    | -88,365.9    | -105,618.4             | -113,868.7   | -122,166.6   | -135,597.0              | 8,452.7      | -            | -            |
| Capital and financial account                 | SKK millions     | 39,672.9               | 44,616.6     | 51,286.1     | 63,846.2               | -29,921.4    | - / -        | -10,303.7              | -1,263.2     | 7,660.7      | - /                     | 3,114.1      | -            | -            |
| Overall balance                               | SKK millions     | 25,114.2               | 26,100.5     | 24,882.5     | 7,670.5                | -84,844.0    | -82,462.8    | -80,296.1              | -81,998.3    | -80,591.6    | -78,095.9               | 20,494.8     | -            | -            |
| FOREIGN EXCHANGE<br>RESERVES <sup>4) 6)</sup> |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| Total foreign exchange reserves               | USD millions     | 17,798.4               | 18,509.9     | 18,938.2     | 17,904.7               | 16,499.7     | 16,349.2     | 15,876.2               | 15,567.4     | 15,479.5     | 15,512.9                | 16,077.3     | 16,263.1     | 20,025.2     |
| NBS foreign exchange reserves                 | USD millions     | 16,521.3               | 16,924.6     | 17,334.6     | 16,128.9               | 13,140.0     | 13,243.1     | 13,234.2               | 13,145.5     | 13,371.1     | 13,363.8                | 14,004.7     | 14,080.6     | 16,605.2     |
| GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT <sup>4) 7)</sup>          |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| Total gross external debt                     | USD billions     | 28.5                   | 28.9         | 31.0         | 31.5                   | 28.3         | 29.8         | 29.3                   | 30.5         | 31.5         | 32.2                    | 31.3         | -            | -            |
| External debt per capita                      | USD              | 5303                   | 5371         | 5,768        | 5,856                  | 5,255        | 5,536        | 5,453                  | 5,662        | 5,860        | 5,987                   | 5,815        | -            | -            |
| MONETARY INDICATORS                           |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| Exchange rate <sup>5)</sup>                   | SKK/USD          | 31.186                 | 30.535       | 29.461       | 30.054                 | 30.286       | 29.426       | 29.448                 | 29.225       | 27.915       | 26.504                  | 26.694       | 26.434       | 25.583       |
| M3 monetary aggregate <sup>4) 10)</sup>       | SKK billions     | 840.7                  | 850.2        | 851.2        | 861.2                  | 871.8        | 892.4        | 894.3                  | 911.7        | 926.7        | 958.5                   | 961.1        | 974.0        | -            |
| Year-on-year change in M3 <sup>3)</sup>       | %                | 10.3                   | 9.4          | 10.5         | 11.2                   | 11.8         | 13.6         | 12.9                   | 13.9         | 16.1         | 15.3                    | 16.5         | 16.8         | -            |
| Claims of monetary financial                  |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| institutions <sup>10)</sup>                   | SKK billions     | 794.5                  | 800.0        | 822.2        | 833.1                  | 829.2        | 843.2        | 850.3                  | 878.9        | 885.6        | 895.7                   | 887.5        | 889.9        | -            |
| STATE BUDGET <sup>2) 4)</sup>                 |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| Revenue                                       | SKK billions     | 71.8                   | 95.8         | 112.1        | 138.0                  | 166.5        | 188.9        | 212.2                  | 240.6        | 262.1        | 291.9                   | 27.1         | 46.0         | 70.2         |
| Expenditure                                   | SKK billions     | 71.7                   | 95.6         | 123.8        | 148.3                  | 171.7        | 194.6        | 217.3                  | 241.7        | 269.1        | 323.6                   | 24.2         | 54.5         | 82.1         |
| Balance                                       | SKK billions     | 0.1                    | 0.2          | -11.7        | -10.3                  | -5.2         | -5.7         | -5.1                   | -1.1         | -7.0         | -31.7                   | 2.9          | -8.5         | -11.9        |
| MONEY MARKET                                  |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| Interest rates set by the NBS Bank            |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| Board   |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| Date of validity <sup>8)</sup>                |                  | 01/03/2006             | 01/03/2006   | 31/05/2006   | 31/05/2006             | 26/07/2006   | 26/07/2006   | 27/09/2006             | 27/09/2006   | 27/09/2006   | 27/09/2006              | 27/09/2006   | 27/09/2006   | 28/03/2007   |
| Overnight operations                          | <i><i>o</i>′</i> | 0.50                   | 0.50         |              |                        |              | 0.00         | 0.05                   | 0.05         | 0.05         | 0.05                    | 0.05         | 0.05         | 0.50         |
| – sterilisation<br>– refinancing              | %<br>%           | 2.50<br>4.50           | 2.50<br>4.50 | 3.00<br>5.00 | 3.00<br>5.00           | 3.00<br>6.00 | 3.00<br>6.00 | 3.25<br>6.25           | 3.25<br>6.25 | 3.25<br>6.25 |                         | 3.25<br>6.25 | 3.25<br>6.25 | 2.50<br>6.00 |
| Limit rate for 2-week repo                    | 70               | 4.50                   | 4.50         | 5.00         | 5.00                   | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.25                   | 0.25         | 0.25         | 0.25                    | 0.25         | 0.20         | 0.00         |
| tenders                                       | %                | 3.50                   | 3.50         | 4.00         | 4.00                   | 4.50         | 4.50         | 4.75                   | 4.75         | 4.75         | 4.75                    | 4.75         | 4.75         | 4.50         |
| Basic interest rate of the NBS                |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              | -                       | -            |              |              |
| (until 31/12/02: discount rate)               | %                | 3.50                   | 3.50         | 4.00         | 4.00                   | 4.50         | 4.50         | 4.75                   | 4.75         | 4.75         | 4.75                    | 4.75         | 4.75         | 4.50         |
| Average interbank deposit rate (BRIBOR)       |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |
| overnight                                     | %                | 3.10                   | 3.34         | 3.00         | 4.51                   | 3.83         | 4.11         | 4.85                   | 4.59         | 4.02         | 5.03                    | 3.63         | 5.61         | 3.80         |
| 7-day   | %                | 3.44                   | 3.47         | 3.39         | 4.17                   | 4.11         | 4.49         | 4.68                   | 4.79         | 4.67         | 4.82                    | 4.11         | 4.93         | 4.11         |
| 14-day  | %                | 3.49                   | 3.51         | 3.49         | 4.11                   | 4.22         | 4.54         | 4.66                   | 4.84         | 4.77         | 4.81                    | 4.24         | 4.82         | 4.25         |
| 1-month                                       | %                | 3.57                   | 3.59         | 3.69         | 4.11                   | 4.50         | 4.63         | 4.72                   | 4.93         | 4.86         | 4.83                    | 4.44         | 4.75         | 4.40         |
| 2-month                                       | %                | 3.66                   | 3.72         | 3.85         | 4.14                   | 4.75         | 4.77         | 4.88                   | 4.99         | 4.92         | 4.84                    | 4.50         | 4.67         | 4.52         |
| 3-month                                       | %                | 3.75                   | 3.86         | 3.96         | 4.20                   | 4.92         | 4.93         | 4.95                   | 5.02         | 4.94         | 4.82                    | 4.50         | 4.60         | 4.48         |
| 6-month                                       | %                | 3.88                   | 4.06         | 4.19         | 4.45                   | 5.18         | 5.22         | 5.19                   | 5.06         | 4.96         | 4.80                    | 4.47         | 4.49         | 4.44         |
| 9-month                                       | %                | 3.98                   | 4.21         | 4.38         | 4.62                   | 5.35         | 5.34         | 5.28                   | 5.09         | 4.96         | 4.78                    | 4.42         | 4.40         | 4.41         |
| 12-month                                      | %                | 4.06                   | 4.28         | 4.49         | 4.71                   | 5.47         | 5.43         | 5.36                   | 5.11         | 4.94         | 4.76                    | 4.41         | 4.36         | 4.39         |
|   |                  |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |

(p) Preliminary data.
1) Constant 2000 prices.
2) Cumulative since the beginning of the year.
3) Change compared with the same period a year earlier.
4) End-of-period figures.

Exchange rate (mid), average for the period.
 The date from which the given interest rate is effective pursuant to the Bank Board's decision.
 As from May 2004, foreign trade and current account figures are revised on a monthly basis.
 According to the methodology of the ECB.
 Registered unemployment.

Source: Statistical Office of the SR, Ministry of Finance, NBS.

# Summary of Assets and Liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet of MFIs

|  | Sharo of             | Share of Volume (SKK billions) |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | the total            |                                |         |         |         |               | 2006    |         |         |               |         |         | 20      | 07      |
|  | (in %) <sup>1)</sup> | 2                              | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6             | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10            | 11      | 12      | 1       | 2       |
|  |                      |                                | -       |         | -       | -             |         | -       | -       | -             |         |         |         |         |
| Claims of MFIs on residents  | 45.6                 | 545.5                          | 556.1   | 561.7   | 578.1   | 592.4         | 589.1   | 598.3   | 602.6   | 631.1         | 636.7   | 646.5   | 653.5   | 658.1   |
| General government   | 1.5                  | 27.3                           | 26.2    | 23.8    | 23.7    | 23.0          | 23.0    | 23.0    | 17.2    | 17.8          | 17.7    | 18.8    | 18.6    | 21.4    |
| Private sector   | 44.1                 | 518.2                          | 529.8   | 538.0   | 554.4   | 569.4         | 566.1   | 575.3   | 585.3   | 613.3         | 618.9   | 627.7   | 635.0   | 636.7   |
| Non-financial corporations   | 23.0                 | 277.6                          | 281.9   | 284.2   | 292.2   | 299.3         | 291.2   | 295.7   | 300.9   | 323.5         | 324.0   | 326.5   | 331.1   | 331.6   |
| – up to 1 year   | 9.7                  | 119.5                          | 118.8   | 119.0   | 127.6   | 133.8         | 126.6   | 127.0   | 130.2   | 137.1         | 136.3   | 135.0   | 136.2   | 140.3   |
| <ul> <li>– 1 to 5 years</li> </ul>   | 4.6                  | 52.2                           | 55.2    | 55.1    | 58.6    | 56.7          | 54.5    | 56.2    | 56.0    | 64.0          | 65.0    | 64.0    | 65.0    | 65.7    |
| <ul> <li>over 5 years</li> </ul>   | 8.7                  | 105.9                          | 108.0   | 110.1   | 106.0   | 108.8         | 110.1   | 112.5   | 114.7   | 122.5         | 122.7   | 127.4   | 129.9   | 125.6   |
| Financial corporations   | 4.2                  | 54.2                           | 56.3    | 57.3    | 59.7    | 61.3          | 61.2    | 60.8    | 60.5    | 60.6          | 61.4    | 63.0    | 62.9    | 60.8    |
| Insurance corporations and pension   |                      |                                |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |
| funds  | 0.0                  | 0.0                            | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| Households and non-profit  |                      |                                |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |
| institutions serving households  | 16.9                 | 186.3                          | 191.6   | 196.5   | 202.5   | 208.7         | 213.5   | 218.6   | 223.6   | 228.8         | 233.3   | 237.9   | 240.7   | 243.9   |
| - consumer loans   | 2.5                  | 29.8                           | 31.0    | 31.4    | 32.0    | 32.6          | 33.0    | 33.5    | 34.3    | 35.1          | 35.7    | 36.0    | 36.3    | 36.7    |
| – housing loans  | 11.2                 | 122.4                          | 125.6   | 128.5   | 132.1   | 136.2         | 139.4   | 142.9   | 145.9   | 149.2         | 152.2   | 156.7   | 159.6   | 161.7   |
| - other loans  | 3.2                  | 34.0                           | 35.0    | 36.5    | 38.4    | 39.9          | 41.2    | 42.2    | 43.4    | 44.5          | 45.4    | 45.2    | 44.8    | 45.5    |
| Securities other than shares and partici-<br>pation certificates issued by residents | 15.6                 | 229.5                          | 232.6   | 232.5   | 238.3   | 234.9         | 234.4   | 239.4   | 242.1   | 242.3         | 243.3   | 243.8   | 228.1   | 225.6   |
| General government   | 15.1                 | 221.0                          | 223.8   | 223.8   | 229.6   | 225.9         | 225.5   | 230.5   | 233.6   | 233.8         | 234.9   | 236.0   | 220.7   | 218.2   |
| Private sector   | 0.5                  | 8.5                            | 8.9     | 8.7     | 8.8     | 9.0           | 8.9     | 8.8     | 8.5     | 8.4           | 8.4     | 7.8     | 7.5     | 7.4     |
| Shares and other equities issued by  |                      |                                |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |
| private sector   | 0.4                  | 5.8                            | 5.8     | 5.8     | 5.7     | 5.7           | 5.6     | 5.6     | 5.6     | 5.6           | 5.6     | 5.5     | 5.9     | 6.2     |
| Foreign assets   | 32.5                 | 573.0                          | 598.7   | 597.7   | 608.6   | 607.8         | 524.1   | 529.9   | 512.9   | 492.4         | 460.4   | 452.3   | 478.4   | 468.2   |
| Fixed assets   | 2.3                  | 33.4                           | 33.4    | 33.2    | 33.1    | 33.0          | 33.1    | 32.9    | 32.7    | 32.7          | 32.6    | 34.5    | 33.3    | 33.0    |
| Other assets   | 3.5                  | 36.6                           | 36.0    | 38.9    | 40.7    | 46.3          | 43.0    | 44.3    | 42.7    | 48.7          | 55.7    | 57.7    | 50.5    | 51.1    |
| Deposits and loans received from the   |                      |                                |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |
| central government   | 1.1                  | 47.3                           | 79.5    | 104.5   | 107.6   | 106.0         | 99.6    | 95.5    | 84.8    | 85.8          | 83.7    | 45.0    | 20.8    | 15.5    |
| Long-term financial liabilities  | 11.6                 | 186.1                          | 192.0   | 182.1   | 183.0   | 192.9         | 194.2   | 191.2   | 190.3   | 182.3         | 172.5   | 169.6   | 174.2   | 167.4   |
| Deposits and loans received with an<br>agreed maturity of over 2 years               | 4.8                  | 59.5                           | 59.8    | 60.4    | 60.5    | 61.0          | 61.9    | 62.1    | 62.4    | 62.6          | 62.9    | 66.7    | 67.4    | 69.1    |
| Deposits redeemable at a period of notice of over 3 months                           | 1.6                  | 27.2                           | 26.9    | 26.6    | 26.4    | 26.1          | 25.8    | 25.3    | 25.0    | 24.7          | 24.4    | 24.3    | 24.0    | 23.8    |
| Debt securities issued with a maturity<br>of over 2 years                            | 2.1                  | 18.8                           | 21.2    | 21.7    | 21.9    | 24.9          | 25.1    | 25.5    | 25.9    | 27.6          | 28.8    | 31.6    | 31.7    | 30.9    |
| Capital, reserves, and provisions  | 3.0                  | 80.6                           | 84.0    | 73.4    | 74.3    | 80.9          | 81.4    | 78.3    | 77.0    | 67.3          | 56.3    | 47.0    | 51.1    | 43.7    |
| Foreign liabilities  | 14.4                 | 307.2                          | 301.5   | 279.3   | 306.3   | 305.2         | 212.4   | 219.5   | 216.5   | 208.3         | 182.0   | 196.3   | 225.5   | 208.4   |
| Other liabilities  | 5.3                  | 49.7                           | 48.4    | 53.8    | 56.6    | 505.2<br>54.9 | 51.3    | 52.0    | 52.8    | 208.3<br>64.7 | 69.5    | 70.9    | 68.3    | 77.2    |
| Surplus of liabilities among MFIs  | 0.0                  | -0.2                           | 40.4    | -0.2    | -0.1    | -0.1          | 0.0     | 0.0     | -0.1    | -0.1          | -0.1    | -0.1    | -0.1    | -0.1    |
| M3   | 67.5                 | 833.9                          | 840.7   | 850.2   | 851.2   | 861.2         | 871.8   | 892.4   | 894.3   | 911.7         | 926.7   | 958.5   | 961.1   | 974.0   |
| -  | 01.5                 | 033.9                          | 040.7   | 030.2   | 031.2   | 001.2         | 011.0   | 032.4   | 034.3   | 511.1         | 520.1   | 330.0   | 501.1   | 514.0   |
| Total  | 100.0                | 1,423.9                        | 1,462.5 | 1,469.8 | 1,504.6 | 1,520.2       | 1,429.3 | 1,450.4 | 1,438.6 | 1,452.7       | 1,434.2 | 1,440.2 | 1,449.7 | 1,442.3 |

1) In the current month.

## **Average Interest Rates on New Loans**

(ECB methodology)

|   |       |       |       |       |       | 2006  |       |       |       |       |       | 20    | 07    |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 1     | 2     |
| Loans in total <sup>1)</sup>                  | 6.50  | 6.87  | 7.11  | 6.99  | 7.40  | 7.71  | 8.05  | 8.21  | 8.16  | 7.85  | 7.72  | 7.94  | 7.92  |
| Current account overdrafts                    | 6.50  | 6.96  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.63  | 7.81  | 7.96  | 8.35  | 8.25  | 8.08  | 8.20  | 7.99  | 8.24  |
| Operation loans                               | 4.47  | 4.28  | 4.61  | 4.32  | 4.74  | 5.35  | 5.42  | 5.53  | 5.66  | 5.15  | 5.32  | 5.32  | 5.72  |
| Investment loans                              | 5.21  | 5.78  | 5.54  | 5.75  | 6.18  | 6.45  | 6.60  | 6.69  | 6.41  | 6.44  | 6.17  | 6.10  | 6.06  |
| Consumer loans                                | 13.54 | 11.91 | 11.64 | 12.82 | 13.66 | 13.13 | 13.62 | 13.09 | 12.77 | 13.94 | 13.65 | 12.76 | 13.01 |
| Real estate loans<br>of which:                | 5.43  | 5.54  | 5.70  | 5.83  | 5.92  | 6.09  | 6.39  | 6.53  | 6.62  | 6.58  | 6.52  | 6.49  | 6.11  |
| Mortgage loans                                | 4.91  | 4.92  | 5.01  | 5.20  | 5.39  | 5.68  | 6.11  | 6.18  | 6.33  | 6.35  | 6.45  | 6.36  | 6.40  |
| Construction loans                            | 5.07  | 5.05  | 5.21  | 5.09  | 5.01  | 5.19  | 5.00  | 5.03  | 5.12  | 4.91  | 4.80  | 5.02  | 4.97  |
| Intermediate loans                            | 6.49  | 6.63  | 6.71  | 6.66  | 6.59  | 6.54  | 6.35  | 6.41  | 6.78  | 6.90  | 6.87  | 6.64  | 7.00  |
| Other real estate loans                       | 5.34  | 5.35  | 5.54  | 5.83  | 6.07  | 6.20  | 6.75  | 6.97  | 6.86  | 6.61  | 6.49  | 6.55  | 5.90  |
| Other loans                                   | 5.22  | 5.40  | 5.65  | 5.55  | 6.36  | 6.51  | 7.13  | 6.89  | 6.26  | 7.08  | 6.64  | 6.13  | 6.33  |
| Floating rate + IRF for up to 1 year incl.    | 6.46  | 6.84  | 7.14  | 6.97  | 7.40  | 7.71  | 8.10  | 8.25  | 8.21  | 7.84  | 7.79  | 7.95  | 7.95  |
| IRF for over 1 year and up to 5 years incl.   | 7.80  | 7.32  | 6.61  | 7.38  | 7.95  | 7.82  | 7.63  | 7.75  | 7.56  | 8.34  | 7.05  | 7.61  | 7.13  |
| IRF for over 5 years and up to 10 years incl. | 7.30  | 7.51  | 7.24  | 7.34  | 7.03  | 7.26  | 7.32  | 7.50  | 7.70  | 7.65  | 8.08  | 7.99  | 8.03  |
| IRF for over 10 years                         | 6.09  | 6.23  | 6.35  | 6.63  | 6.01  | 6.72  | 6.63  | 6.94  | 6.99  | 6.94  | 6.02  | 6.77  | 7.12  |
| Households                                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Loans in total                                | 11.42 | 11.24 | 11.27 | 11.18 | 11.42 | 12.16 | 12.32 | 12.56 | 12.57 | 12.82 | 12.58 | 12.85 | 12.80 |
| Current account overdrafts                    | 12.15 | 12.40 | 12.37 | 12.55 | 13.05 | 13.15 | 13.51 | 13.57 | 13.65 | 13.54 | 13.43 | 13.54 | 13.64 |
| Operation loans                               | 6.35  | 6.63  | 6.51  | 6.50  | 6.47  | 7.38  | 7.30  | 6.09  | 6.78  | 6.98  | 6.83  | 6.65  | 6.72  |
| Investment loans                              | 6.31  | 6.25  | 6.27  | 6.44  | 6.91  | 7.55  | 7.60  | 7.25  | 7.51  | 7.13  | 7.02  | 7.02  | 7.27  |
| Consumer loans                                | 13.55 | 11.91 | 11.64 | 12.82 | 13.66 | 13.13 | 13.62 | 13.09 | 12.77 | 13.95 | 13.65 | 12.76 | 13.03 |
| Real estate loans<br>of which:                | 5.43  | 5.54  | 5.70  | 5.82  | 5.92  | 6.09  | 6.41  | 6.54  | 6.67  | 6.69  | 6.76  | 6.59  | 6.62  |
| Mortgage loans                                | 4.90  | 4.91  | 5.00  | 5.20  | 5.39  | 5.68  | 6.11  | 6.17  | 6.33  | 6.34  | 6.43  | 6.32  | 6.41  |
| Construction loans                            | 5.07  | 5.05  | 5.21  | 5.09  | 5.01  | 5.19  | 5.00  | 5.03  | 5.12  | 4.91  | 4.80  | 5.02  | 4.97  |
| Intermediate loans                            | 6.50  | 6.64  | 6.73  | 6.69  | 6.62  | 6.54  | 6.41  | 6.44  | 6.84  | 7.03  | 6.90  | 6.73  | 7.00  |
| Other real estate loans                       | 5.33  | 5.34  | 5.53  | 5.82  | 6.06  | 6.20  | 6.76  | 7.01  | 7.00  | 6.86  | 7.02  | 6.96  | 6.68  |
| Other loans                                   | 6.07  | 6.18  | 6.32  | 6.35  | 6.49  | 6.60  | 7.08  | 7.34  | 7.84  | 7.38  | 7.46  | 7.41  | 7.22  |
| Credit cards                                  | 16.09 | 16.22 | 16.58 | 15.88 | 15.81 | 18.04 | 18.09 | 18.17 | 18.03 | 17.80 | 17.44 | 17.28 | 17.29 |
| Floating rate + IRF for up to 1 year incl.    | 11.71 | 11.71 | 11.92 | 11.84 | 12.15 | 12.85 | 13.27 | 13.37 | 13.33 | 13.47 | 13.23 | 13.48 | 13.51 |
| IRF for over 1 year and up to 5 years incl.   | 9.19  | 8.14  | 7.70  | 7.82  | 8.46  | 8.30  | 8.24  | 8.38  | 8.83  | 9.38  | 8.86  | 8.27  | 8.39  |
| IRF for over 5 years and up to 10 years incl. | 7.91  | 8.49  | 7.67  | 7.65  | 7.74  | 7.58  | 7.64  | 7.71  | 8.20  | 8.56  | 8.49  | 8.66  | 8.59  |
| IRF for over 10 years                         | 7.20  | 6.91  | 6.73  | 6.69  | 5.99  | 6.89  | 6.63  | 6.95  | 7.18  | 6.90  | 7.02  | 7.15  | 7.19  |
| Non-financial corporations                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Loans in total                                | 5.03  | 5.40  | 5.52  | 5.54  | 5.93  | 6.24  | 6.33  | 6.76  | 6.62  | 6.26  | 6.35  | 6.21  | 6.49  |
| Current account overdrafts                    | 5.09  | 5.47  | 5.60  | 5.64  | 6.04  | 6.28  | 6.38  | 6.89  | 6.73  | 6.53  | 6.57  | 6.33  | 6.66  |
| Operation loans                               | 4.49  | 4.64  | 4.51  | 4.67  | 4.87  | 5.59  | 5.41  | 5.66  | 5.71  | 5.08  | 5.32  | 5.40  | 5.72  |
| Investment loans                              | 5.02  | 5.71  | 5.70  | 5.67  | 6.00  | 6.37  | 6.53  | 6.70  | 6.64  | 6.71  | 6.31  | 5.79  | 6.01  |
| Real estate loans                             | 5.56  | 5.67  | 5.99  | 5.93  | 6.24  | 5.85  | 5.99  | 6.07  | 6.80  | 6.12  | 6.30  | 6.17  | 6.88  |
| Other loans                                   | 5.11  | 5.16  | 5.63  | 5.30  | 6.32  | 6.12  | 7.05  | 6.59  | 5.98  | 6.75  | 6.50  | 5.74  | 5.80  |
| Credit cards                                  | 13.26 | 13.83 | 14.29 | 13.92 | 14.22 | 17.24 | 17.12 | 16.49 | 17.47 | 16.68 | 17.34 | 17.22 | 17.29 |
| Loans up 1 million EUR                        | 5.21  | 5.52  | 5.34  | 5.72  | 6.17  | 6.49  | 6.35  | 7.45  | 6.80  | 6.31  | 6.40  | 6.26  | 6.24  |
| Loans over 1 million EUR                      | 4.27  | 4.58  | 4.95  | 4.71  | 4.96  | 5.63  | 5.72  | 5.36  | 5.54  | 5.29  | 5.79  | 5.25  | 5.70  |
| Floating rate + IRF for up to 1 year incl.    | 5.03  | 5.39  | 5.51  | 5.54  | 5.93  | 6.23  | 6.33  | 6.77  | 6.63  | 6.25  | 6.35  | 6.21  | 6.49  |
| IRF for over 1 year and up to 5 years incl.   | 4.69  | 5.74  | 5.67  | 5.71  | 6.13  | 6.56  | 6.48  | 6.74  | 6.57  | 6.73  | 6.46  | 6.24  | 6.55  |
| IRF for over 5 years and up to 10 years incl. | 4.78  | 5.56  | 5.67  | 5.80  | 5.53  | 6.46  | 6.25  | 6.74  | 6.52  | 6.51  | 6.66  | 6.48  | 6.41  |
| IRF for over 10 years                         | 5.56  | 5.52  | 6.07  | 6.34  | 6.43  | 6.31  | 6.56  | 6.81  | 6.64  | 7.94  | 5.83  | 6.24  | 7.04  |

1) Interest rates on total loans include insurance companies, pension funds, and the general government. Note:  $\mathsf{IRF}$  – initial rate fixation.

(%)

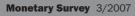


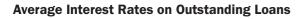
(ECB methodology)

|   |              |              |              |              |              | 2006         |              |              |              |              |              | 20           | 07           |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           | 11           | 12           | 1            | 2            |
| Deposits in total <sup>1)</sup>                   | 1.24         | 1.59         | 1.67         | 1.66         | 2.01         | 1.91         | 2.09         | 2.37         | 2.46         | 2.35         | 2.32         | 2.12         | 2.40         |
| Deposits payable on demand                        | 0.58         | 0.66         | 0.74         | 0.82         | 1.12         | 0.93         | 0.83         | 1.27         | 1.02         | 0.95         | 1.00         | 1.02         | 1.31         |
| of which: demand deposits                         | 0.45         | 0.52         | 0.60         | 0.63         | 0.78         | 0.73         | 0.69         | 0.92         | 0.82         | 0.76         | 0.79         | 0.83         | 0.95         |
| overnight deposits                                | 1.46         | 2.23         | 2.64         | 2.55         | 4.39         | 2.69         | 3.18         | 5.53         | 3.92         | 3.17         | 3.70         | 3.12         | 4.26         |
| Deposits with agreed maturity <sup>2)</sup>       | 2.51         | 3.02         | 3.05         | 3.12         | 3.81         | 3.65         | 3.99         | 4.29         | 4.43         | 4.36         | 4.40         | 3.74         | 4.44         |
| – up to 1 year in total                           | 2.52         | 3.02         | 3.06         | 3.13         | 3.82         | 3.66         | 3.99         | 4.29         | 4.43         | 4.36         | 4.40         | 3.74         | 4.45         |
| – up to 7 days                                    | 2.12         | 2.78         | 2.73         | 2.64         | 4.10         | 3.24         | 3.27         | 4.57         | 3.98         | 3.68         | 4.00         | 3.47         | 4.61         |
| – up to 1 month                                   | 2.66         | 3.17         | 3.21         | 3.27         | 3.80         | 3.80         | 4.24         | 4.27         | 4.57         | 4.52         | 4.55         | 3.83         | 4.50         |
| - up to 3 months                                  | 1.97         | 2.12         | 2.16         | 2.56         | 3.01         | 3.49         | 3.67         | 3.58         | 3.88         | 3.98         | 3.92         | 3.78         | 3.75         |
| - up to 6 months                                  | 1.83         | 2.09         | 2.17         | 2.64         | 2.90         | 3.74         | 3.75         | 3.81         | 3.98         | 3.66         | 3.87         | 3.90         | 3.77         |
| – up to 1 year                                    | 1.71         | 1.87         | 2.12         | 2.53         | 3.27         | 3.43         | 3.92         | 3.73         | 3.90         | 3.64         | 3.90         | 3.65         | 3.56         |
| - over 1 year in total                            | 0.88         | 2.45         | 1.64         | 1.51         | 2.37         | 2.48         | 3.88         | 3.84         | 3.86         | 3.94         | 3.72         | 3.39         | 2.29         |
| - up to 2 years                                   | 2.33         | 2.95         | 2.08         | 2.04         | 2.60         | 3.50         | 3.89         | 3.75         | 3.93         | 4.06         | 4.06         | 3.62         | 3.03         |
| - over 2 years                                    | 0.86         | 2.42         | 1.60         | 1.45         | 2.37         | 2.45         | 3.97         | 4.04         | 3.99         | 3.99         | 4.00         | 3.41         | 2.28         |
| Deposits redeemable at notice<br>– up to 3 months | 1.10<br>0.97 | 1.16<br>1.05 | 1.19<br>1.06 | 1.21<br>1.07 | 1.23<br>1.09 | 1.54<br>1.45 | 1.65         | 1.75<br>1.47 | 1.79<br>1.54 | 1.81<br>1.55 | 1.83<br>1.55 | 1.79<br>1.48 | 1.82<br>1.49 |
| - over 3 months                                   | 0.97         | 1.05         | 1.06         | 1.07         | 1.09         | 1.45         | 1.47<br>1.75 | 1.47         | 1.54         | 1.55         | 1.55         | 1.48         | 1.49         |
|   | 1.17         | 1.22         | 1.25         | 1.20         | 1.50         | 1.59         | 1.75         | 1.09         | 1.91         | 1.95         | 1.97         | 1.95         | 1.90         |
| Households  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Deposits in total                                 | 0.69         | 0.79         | 0.81         | 0.86         | 0.96         | 0.99         | 1.10         | 1.16         | 1.21         | 1.13         | 1.18         | 1.16         | 1.18         |
| Deposits payable on demand                        | 0.38         | 0.44         | 0.42         | 0.45         | 0.51         | 0.50         | 0.51         | 0.54         | 0.51         | 0.50         | 0.50         | 0.51         | 0.58         |
| of which: demand deposits<br>overnight deposits   | 0.37         | 0.42         | 0.41         | 0.43         | 0.45         | 0.47         | 0.49         | 0.49         | 0.48         | 0.47         | 0.48         | 0.49         | 0.48         |
| Deposits with agreed maturity                     | 1.42         | 1.90         | 2.14         | 2.35         | 3.97         | 2.41         | 2.83         | 5.02         | 3.73         | 3.09         | 3.11         | 2.86         | 4.00         |
| – up to 1 year in total                           | 1.76<br>1.79 | 2.01<br>2.02 | 2.17<br>2.18 | 2.55<br>2.57 | 3.21<br>3.23 | 3.16<br>3.20 | 3.59<br>3.58 | 3.85<br>3.85 | 3.92<br>3.92 | 3.83<br>3.83 | 3.91<br>3.92 | 3.57<br>3.58 | 3.86<br>3.93 |
| – up to 7 days                                    | 1.79         | 2.02         | 2.18         | 2.57         | 3.23         | 2.79         | 3.58         | 3.85<br>4.29 | 3.92         | 3.83         | 3.92         | 3.58         | 3.93<br>4.38 |
| – up to 1 month                                   | 1.84         | 2.24         | 2.33         | 2.38         | 3.13         | 3.17         | 3.49         | 4.29<br>3.65 | 3.90         | 3.34<br>3.90 | 3.90         | 3.39         | 4.38<br>3.89 |
| - up to 3 months                                  | 1.77         | 1.70         | 1.86         | 2.02         | 2.82         | 3.17         | 3.49         | 3.33         | 3.65         | 3.58         | 3.66         | 3.39         | 3.47         |
| – up to 6 months                                  | 1.59         | 1.89         | 1.99         | 2.43         | 2.76         | 3.29         | 3.54         | 3.70         | 3.59         | 3.52         | 3.54         | 3.14         | 3.21         |
| - up to 1 year                                    | 1.56         | 1.72         | 1.98         | 2.37         | 3.10         | 3.77         | 4.00         | 4.05         | 3.97         | 4.01         | 3.98         | 3.77         | 3.66         |
| – long-term over 1 year                           | 0.88         | 1.82         | 1.64         | 1.50         | 2.38         | 2.19         | 3.89         | 3.90         | 3.86         | 3.90         | 3.67         | 3.39         | 2.29         |
| - up to 2 years                                   | 2.33         | 2.06         | 2.24         | 2.00         | 3.00         | 3.44         | 3.89         | 3.95         | 3.93         | 3.99         | 3.95         | 3.65         | 3.09         |
| - over 2 years                                    | 0.87         | 1.81         | 1.61         | 1.47         | 2.35         | 2.14         | 3.89         | 3.86         | 4.04         | 3.74         | 3.61         | 3.37         | 2.27         |
| Deposits redeemable at notice                     | 1.10         | 1.16         | 1.18         | 1.21         | 1.22         | 1.54         | 1.65         | 1.75         | 1.78         | 1.81         | 1.83         | 1.79         | 1.82         |
| - up to 3 months                                  | 0.96         | 1.04         | 1.05         | 1.06         | 1.07         | 1.43         | 1.45         | 1.46         | 1.52         | 1.54         | 1.54         | 1.46         | 1.47         |
| - over 3 months                                   | 1.17         | 1.22         | 1.25         | 1.28         | 1.30         | 1.59         | 1.75         | 1.89         | 1.91         | 1.93         | 1.97         | 1.93         | 1.98         |
| Non-financial corporations                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Deposits in total                                 | 1.47         | 1.86         | 2.03         | 1.95         | 2.51         | 2.11         | 2.34         | 3.00         | 2.87         | 2.69         | 2.70         | 2.58         | 3.09         |
| Deposits payable on demand                        | 0.70         | 0.87         | 0.95         | 1.05         | 1.62         | 1.10         | 1.05         | 1.98         | 1.47         | 1.30         | 1.30         | 1.42         | 1.94         |
| of which: demand deposits                         | 0.49         | 0.58         | 0.71         | 0.73         | 1.01         | 0.72         | 0.78         | 1.35         | 1.12         | 0.98         | 1.02         | 1.10         | 1.41         |
| overnight deposits                                | 1.69         | 2.23         | 2.62         | 2.64         | 4.44         | 2.71         | 3.18         | 5.58         | 3.98         | 3.14         | 3.81         | 3.18         | 4.52         |
| Deposits with agreed maturity                     | 2.58         | 3.16         | 3.16         | 3.15         | 3.95         | 3.66         | 3.90         | 4.41         | 4.42         | 4.34         | 4.39         | 3.73         | 4.52         |
| – up to 1 year in total                           | 2.58         | 3.16         | 3.16         | 3.15         | 3.95         | 3.66         | 3.90         | 4.41         | 4.42         | 4.34         | 4.39         | 3.73         | 4.52         |
| – up to 7 days                                    | 2.15         | 2.56         | 2.80         | 2.63         | 4.17         | 3.31         | 3.28         | 4.58         | 4.00         | 3.68         | 3.99         | 3.44         | 4.64         |
| – up to 1 month                                   | 2.72         | 3.31         | 3.30         | 3.32         | 3.83         | 3.82         | 4.21         | 4.34         | 4.59         | 4.54         | 4.58         | 3.82         | 4.52         |
| - up to 3 months                                  | 2.67         | 2.87         | 3.07         | 3.16         | 3.57         | 3.89         | 4.08         | 4.11         | 4.26         | 4.43         | 4.37         | 3.89         | 4.06         |
| - up to 6 months                                  | 2.73         | 2.61         | 2.90         | 3.51         | 3.70         | 4.21         | 4.54         | 4.20         | 4.72         | 4.19         | 4.39         | 4.02         | 4.05         |
| - up to 1 year                                    | 2.07         | 2.67         | 2.93         | 3.59         | 3.78         | 2.59         | 4.29         | 3.87         | 4.51         | 4.21         | 4.05         | 3.55         | 3.70         |
| - long-term over 1 year                           | 1.38         | 3.84         | 1.32         | 1.92         | 2.63         | 3.53         | 1.99         | 5.29         | 2.02         | 4.25         | 2.99         | 2.80         | 2.55         |
| - up to 2 years                                   | -            | 3.87         | 1.63         | 2.45         | 4.05         | 4.91         | -            | 2.56         | 2.39         | 4.38         | 3.06         | 3.23         | 2.84         |
| - over 2 years                                    | 1.38         | -            | 0.94         | 1.42         | 1.54         | 3.52         | 1.99         | 8.40         | 1.98         | 2.42         | 2.62         | 1.98         | 1.32         |
| Deposits redeemable at notice                     | 1.49         | 1.74         | 1.86         | 1.83         | 1.96         | 1.95         | 1.92         | 1.91         | 2.13         | 2.27         | 2.08         | 2.30         | 2.33         |
| - up to 3 months                                  | 1.51         | 1.78         | 1.91         | 1.88         | 2.01         | 2.00         | 1.96         | 1.96         | 2.19         | 2.23         | 2.14         | 2.38         | 2.42         |
| - over 3 months                                   | 1.17         | 1.17         | 1.17         | 1.16         | 1.21         | 1.21         | 1.21         | 1.21         | 1.20         | 2.83         | 1.20         | 1.19         | 1.19         |

Interest rates on deposits in total include also sectors of insurance corporations, pension funds and general government.
 Interest rates on deposits with agreed maturity include other non-negotiable securities (according to the ECB methodology). Note: Deposits in total include also repo operations and other non-negatiable securities.

(%)





|                              |       |       |       |       |       | 2006  |       |       |       |       |       | 20    | 007   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                              | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 1     | 2     |
| Loans in total <sup>1)</sup> | 5.93  | 6.06  | 6.15  | 6.19  | 6.40  | 6.55  | 6.66  | 6.87  | 6.90  | 6.90  | 6.90  | 6.83  | 6.90  |
| Current account overdrafts   | 6.55  | 6.97  | 7.12  | 7.10  | 7.58  | 7.79  | 7.93  | 8.34  | 8.28  | 8.07  | 8.21  | 8.03  | 8.24  |
| Consumer loans               | 12.23 | 12.28 | 12.21 | 12.31 | 12.63 | 12.68 | 12.74 | 12.86 | 12.85 | 12.89 | 12.93 | 12.96 | 12.99 |
| Operation loans              | 4.10  | 4.32  | 4.47  | 4.42  | 4.81  | 4.98  | 5.19  | 5.30  | 5.38  | 5.35  | 5.29  | 5.10  | 5.23  |
| Investment loans             | 4.50  | 4.72  | 4.85  | 4.94  | 5.18  | 5.41  | 5.57  | 5.83  | 5.92  | 5.94  | 5.86  | 5.70  | 5.68  |
| Real estate purchase loans   | 6.25  | 6.20  | 6.19  | 6.17  | 6.20  | 6.22  | 6.25  | 6.28  | 6.35  | 6.39  | 6.42  | 6.44  | 6.44  |
| Other loans                  | 4.82  | 4.95  | 5.12  | 5.24  | 5.40  | 5.59  | 5.76  | 6.08  | 6.06  | 6.20  | 6.22  | 6.13  | 6.22  |
| Credit cards                 | 15.99 | 16.15 | 16.51 | 16.14 | 16.08 | 18.05 | 18.06 | 18.13 | 18.07 | 17.82 | 17.43 | 17.32 | 17.34 |
| Short-term loans             | 5.66  | 5.91  | 6.09  | 6.07  | 6.42  | 6.69  | 6.88  | 7.13  | 7.17  | 7.01  | 7.00  | 6.87  | 7.01  |
| Long-term loans over 1 year  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| and up to 5 years            | 7.11  | 7.22  | 7.24  | 7.27  | 7.47  | 7.56  | 7.67  | 7.99  | 7.99  | 7.97  | 7.99  | 7.86  | 7.86  |
| Long-term loans over 5 years | 5.57  | 5.63  | 5.71  | 5.78  | 5.92  | 6.03  | 6.12  | 6.27  | 6.32  | 6.40  | 6.42  | 6.40  | 6.44  |
| Households                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Loans in total               | 7.86  | 7.84  | 7.81  | 7.82  | 7.91  | 7.95  | 8.00  | 8.05  | 8.09  | 8.11  | 8.12  | 8.13  | 8.17  |
| Current account overdrafts   | 12.20 | 12.32 | 12.37 | 12.47 | 12.91 | 13.10 | 13.43 | 13.45 | 13.64 | 13.43 | 13.43 | 13.54 | 13.65 |
| Consumer loans               | 12.23 | 12.28 | 12.21 | 12.31 | 12.63 | 12.68 | 12.74 | 12.86 | 12.85 | 12.89 | 12.93 | 12.96 | 12.99 |
| Real estate purchase loans   | 6.33  | 6.26  | 6.24  | 6.23  | 6.26  | 6.26  | 6.29  | 6.31  | 6.34  | 6.39  | 6.42  | 6.44  | 6.49  |
| Other loans                  | 7.20  | 7.04  | 6.95  | 6.92  | 6.93  | 6.94  | 7.02  | 7.08  | 7.21  | 7.24  | 7.28  | 7.34  | 7.31  |
| Credit cards                 | 16.08 | 16.23 | 16.57 | 16.20 | 16.14 | 18.07 | 18.09 | 18.17 | 18.08 | 17.85 | 17.43 | 17.32 | 17.35 |
| Short-term loans             | 12.09 | 12.27 | 12.31 | 12.37 | 12.69 | 13.14 | 13.49 | 13.57 | 13.72 | 13.53 | 13.57 | 13.68 | 13.76 |
| Long-term loans over 1 year  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| and up to 5 years            | 10.78 | 10.87 | 10.80 | 10.83 | 10.99 | 10.99 | 11.05 | 11.13 | 11.11 | 11.15 | 11.14 | 11.15 | 11.12 |
| Long-term loans over 5 years | 6.38  | 6.34  | 6.34  | 6.34  | 6.41  | 6.44  | 6.48  | 6.53  | 6.59  | 6.65  | 6.68  | 6.72  | 6.78  |
| Non-financial institutions   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Loans in total               | 4.60  | 4.88  | 5.01  | 5.09  | 5.41  | 5.65  | 5.82  | 6.14  | 6.16  | 6.13  | 6.11  | 5.95  | 6.03  |
| Current account overdrafts   | 5.05  | 5.47  | 5.57  | 5.59  | 6.00  | 6.25  | 6.36  | 6.91  | 6.78  | 6.56  | 6.60  | 6.38  | 6.66  |
| Operation loans              | 3.97  | 4.34  | 4.46  | 4.39  | 4.92  | 5.11  | 5.33  | 5.45  | 5.52  | 5.47  | 5.38  | 5.11  | 5.25  |
| Investment loans             | 4.59  | 4.80  | 4.94  | 5.05  | 5.31  | 5.56  | 5.74  | 5.97  | 6.07  | 6.09  | 6.00  | 5.84  | 5.83  |
| Real estate purchase loans   | 4.63  | 4.68  | 5.14  | 5.08  | 5.30  | 5.56  | 5.55  | 5.83  | 6.53  | 6.53  | 6.49  | 6.42  | 6.23  |
| Other loans                  | 4.61  | 4.80  | 4.92  | 5.18  | 5.31  | 5.53  | 5.77  | 6.06  | 5.89  | 6.13  | 6.15  | 5.97  | 6.09  |
| Credit cards                 | 13.26 | 13.83 | 14.29 | 14.31 | 14.49 | 17.24 | 17.12 | 16.49 | 17.47 | 16.68 | 17.34 | 17.23 | 17.30 |
| Short-term loans             | 4.56  | 4.92  | 5.05  | 5.04  | 5.45  | 5.70  | 5.85  | 6.26  | 6.24  | 6.10  | 6.08  | 5.88  | 6.03  |
| Long-term loans over 1 year  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| and up to 5 years            | 4.96  | 5.20  | 5.32  | 5.43  | 5.69  | 5.91  | 6.14  | 6.31  | 6.41  | 6.35  | 6.38  | 6.19  | 6.24  |
| Long-term loans over 5 years | 4.50  | 4.69  | 4.83  | 4.96  | 5.20  | 5.45  | 5.61  | 5.88  | 5.94  | 6.04  | 6.02  | 5.92  | 5.91  |

1) Interest rates on loans include all sectors (i. e. non-financial institutions, households, insurance corporations, pension funds and general government). Note: Data in this table include only performing loans according to Decree of the NBS No. 7/2005 on the classification of assets and liabilities of banks and branches of foreign banks.



## **Average Interest Rates on Outstanding Deposits**

|  |              |              |              |              |              | 2006         |              |              |              |              |              | 20           | 07           |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           | 11           | 12           | 1            | 2            |
| Deposits in total <sup>1)</sup>                                  | 1.37         | 1.68         | 1.74         | 1.72         | 2.02         | 1.94         | 2.11         | 2.39         | 2.38         | 2.32         | 2.35         | 2.18         | 2.45         |
| Deposits payable on demand                                       | 0.59         | 0.66         | 0.74         | 0.80         | 1.12         | 0.86         | 0.82         | 1.26         | 1.01         | 0.95         | 1.00         | 1.00         | 1.28         |
| of which: demand deposits  | 0.47         | 0.52         | 0.60         | 0.61         | 0.77         | 0.66         | 0.69         | 0.90         | 0.81         | 0.75         | 0.78         | 0.81         | 0.94         |
| overnight deposits   | 1.46         | 2.22         | 2.64         | 2.55         | 4.39         | 2.68         | 3.19         | 5.54         | 3.93         | 3.17         | 3.72         | 3.11         | 4.02         |
| Deposits with agreed maturity <sup>2)</sup>                      | 2.15         | 2.52         | 2.56         | 2.56         | 2.91         | 2.92         | 3.16         | 3.36         | 3.46         | 3.45         | 3.54         | 3.22         | 3.52         |
| – up to 1 year in total  | 2.03         | 2.49         | 2.55         | 2.55         | 2.98         | 2.99         | 3.28         | 3.51         | 3.62         | 3.61         | 3.73         | 3.36         | 3.73         |
| – up to 7 days   | 1.78         | 2.80         | 2.49         | 2.49         | 3.83         | 2.85         | 3.16         | 4.82         | 3.88         | 3.52         | 3.52         | 3.22         | 3.99         |
| – up to 1 month  | 2.41         | 2.89         | 2.96         | 2.95         | 3.39         | 3.44         | 3.76         | 3.83         | 4.09         | 4.07         | 4.05         | 3.43         | 3.99         |
| - up to 3 months   | 1.55         | 1.71         | 1.82         | 1.98         | 2.15         | 2.45         | 2.72         | 2.78         | 2.85         | 2.92         | 2.92         | 3.02         | 3.05         |
| - up to 6 months   | 1.49         | 1.61         | 1.76         | 1.93         | 2.12         | 2.41         | 2.69         | 2.94         | 3.07         | 3.19         | 3.28         | 3.41         | 3.39         |
| - up to 1 year   | 0.79         | 0.79         | 0.87         | 0.97         | 1.12         | 1.29         | 1.68         | 1.90         | 2.08         | 2.20         | 3.34         | 3.42         | 3.43         |
| - over 1 year in total   | 2.70         | 2.66         | 2.62         | 2.59         | 2.56         | 2.55         | 2.55         | 2.55         | 2.56         | 2.57         | 2.57         | 2.55         | 2.57         |
| - up to 2 years  | 2.13         | 2.16         | 1.90         | 1.94         | 2.30         | 2.36         | 2.52         | 2.83         | 3.07         | 3.26         | 3.28         | 3.32         | 3.27         |
| - over 2 years   | 2.71         | 2.67         | 2.64         | 2.60         | 2.57         | 2.55         | 2.55         | 2.55         | 2.55         | 2.55         | 2.55         | 2.53         | 2.54         |
| Deposits redeemable at notice                                    | 1.10         | 1.16         | 1.19         | 1.21         | 1.23         | 1.54         | 1.65         | 1.75         | 1.79         | 1.81         | 1.83         | 1.78         | 1.82         |
| – up to 3 months<br>– over 3 months                              | 0.97         | 1.05         | 1.06         | 1.07         | 1.09         | 1.45         | 1.47         | 1.47         | 1.54         | 1.55         | 1.55         | 1.46         | 1.49         |
|  | 1.17         | 1.22         | 1.25         | 1.28         | 1.30         | 1.59         | 1.75         | 1.89         | 1.91         | 1.93         | 1.97         | 1.93         | 1.98         |
| Households   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Deposits in total  | 1.19         | 1.26         | 1.29         | 1.31         | 1.43         | 1.51         | 1.64         | 1.74         | 1.79         | 1.81         | 1.87         | 1.84         | 1.91         |
| Deposits payable on demand                                       | 0.41         | 0.44         | 0.42         | 0.45         | 0.51         | 0.50         | 0.51         | 0.54         | 0.51         | 0.50         | 0.50         | 0.51         | 0.57         |
| of which: demand deposits  | 0.40         | 0.42         | 0.41         | 0.43         | 0.45         | 0.47         | 0.49         | 0.49         | 0.48         | 0.47         | 0.48         | 0.49         | 0.48         |
| overnight deposits   | 1.42         | 1.89         | 2.14         | 2.35         | 3.97         | 2.41         | 2.83         | 5.02         | 3.73         | 3.09         | 3.11         | 2.86         | 3.94         |
| Deposits with agreed maturity                                    | 1.92         | 2.01         | 2.09         | 2.13         | 2.33         | 2.42         | 2.61         | 2.74         | 2.83         | 2.87         | 2.92         | 2.87         | 2.94         |
| - up to 1 year in total  | 1.51         | 1.68         | 1.82         | 1.89         | 2.21         | 2.36         | 2.65         | 2.83         | 2.94         | 3.00         | 3.07         | 3.01         | 3.11         |
| – up to 7 days   | 1.17         | 1.59         | 1.75         | 1.70         | 2.80         | 2.19         | 2.22         | 3.62         | 3.01         | 2.54         | 2.84         | 2.58         | 3.48         |
| - up to 1 month  | 1.51         | 1.68         | 1.84         | 1.85         | 2.20         | 2.33         | 2.51         | 2.56         | 2.71         | 2.72         | 2.76         | 2.58         | 2.73         |
| - up to 3 months   | 1.42         | 1.53         | 1.68         | 1.83         | 2.03         | 2.25         | 2.50         | 2.59         | 2.69         | 2.72         | 2.75         | 2.85         | 2.85         |
| - up to 6 months   | 1.43         | 1.53         | 1.66         | 1.82         | 2.01         | 2.24         | 2.53         | 2.76         | 2.90         | 3.03         | 3.10         | 3.12         | 3.10         |
| - up to 1 year   | 1.46         | 1.56         | 1.72         | 1.83         | 2.09         | 2.45         | 3.01         | 3.26         | 3.40         | 3.53         | 3.62         | 3.69         | 3.71         |
| <ul> <li>long-term over 1 year</li> <li>up to 2 years</li> </ul> | 2.71         | 2.66         | 2.62         | 2.59         | 2.57         | 2.54         | 2.54         | 2.55         | 2.56         | 2.57         | 2.57         | 2.55         | 2.57         |
| – over 2 years   | 2.16         | 2.13         | 1.81         | 1.84         | 2.24         | 2.32         | 2.53         | 2.92         | 3.17         | 3.38         | 3.44         | 3.49         | 3.44         |
| Deposits redeemable at notice                                    | 2.71<br>1.10 | 2.67<br>1.16 | 2.63<br>1.18 | 2.60<br>1.21 | 2.57<br>1.22 | 2.55<br>1.54 | 2.54<br>1.65 | 2.54<br>1.75 | 2.55<br>1.78 | 2.55<br>1.81 | 2.55<br>1.83 | 2.52<br>1.78 | 2.54<br>1.82 |
| – up to 3 months   | 0.96         | 1.16         | 1.18         | 1.21         | 1.22         | 1.54         | 1.65         | 1.75         | 1.78         | 1.51         | 1.65         | 1.78         | 1.82         |
| - over 3 months  | 1.17         | 1.04         | 1.05         | 1.08         | 1.30         | 1.43         | 1.45         | 1.40         | 1.52         | 1.54         | 1.54         | 1.45         | 1.47         |
|  | 1.17         | 1.22         | 1.25         | 1.20         | 1.50         | 1.59         | 1.75         | 1.09         | 1.91         | 1.95         | 1.97         | 1.95         | 1.90         |
| Non-financial corporations                                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Deposits in total  | 1.49         | 1.85         | 1.99         | 1.89         | 2.43         | 2.09         | 2.34         | 3.03         | 2.80         | 2.60         | 2.56         | 2.48         | 3.03         |
| Deposits payable on demand                                       | 0.70         | 0.87         | 0.95         | 1.05         | 1.62         | 1.10         | 1.05         | 1.98         | 1.47         | 1.30         | 1.30         | 1.41         | 1.89         |
| of which: demand deposits  | 0.49         | 0.58         | 0.71         | 0.73         | 1.01         | 0.72         | 0.78         | 1.35         | 1.12         | 0.98         | 1.02         | 1.09         | 1.40         |
| overnight deposits<br>Deposits with agreed maturity              | 1.69         | 2.23         | 2.62         | 2.64         | 4.44         | 2.71         | 3.18         | 5.58         | 3.98         | 3.15         | 3.81         | 3.18         | 4.26         |
| – up to 1 year in total  | 2.58         | 3.05         | 3.07         | 3.07         | 3.72         | 3.58         | 3.86         | 4.35         | 4.34         | 4.28         | 4.21<br>4.22 | 3.72         | 4.36         |
| – up to 7 days   | 2.58<br>1.94 | 3.05<br>2.40 | 3.07<br>2.62 | 3.08<br>2.66 | 3.73<br>4.02 | 3.58<br>3.00 | 3.87<br>3.35 | 4.36<br>5.13 | 4.35<br>4.07 | 4.29<br>3.68 | 4.22<br>3.53 | 3.73<br>3.33 | 4.37<br>4.15 |
| – up to 1 month  |              | 3.22         | -            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | -            |
| – up to 3 months   | 2.71<br>2.46 | 3.22<br>2.74 | 3.20<br>2.70 | 3.16<br>2.97 | 3.70<br>3.09 | 3.72<br>3.56 | 4.07<br>3.78 | 4.20<br>3.90 | 4.45<br>3.97 | 4.40<br>4.16 | 4.45<br>4.12 | 3.76<br>3.83 | 4.49<br>4.00 |
| - up to 6 months   | 2.40         | 2.74         | 2.70         | 2.97         | 3.09         | 3.56         | 3.78         | 3.90         | 4.11         | 4.10         | 4.12         | 3.98         | 3.99         |
| - up to 1 year   | 1.97         | 2.45         | 2.65         | 2.89         | 2.96         | 2.92         | 3.34         | 3.34         | 3.66         | 4.24<br>3.65 | 4.41<br>3.85 | 3.63         | 3.99         |
| – long-term over 1 year  | 2.21         | 2.29         | 2.47         | 2.73         | 2.90         | 2.92         | 2.80         | 2.82         | 2.85         | 3.05         | 2.93         | 2.83         | 2.67         |
| - up to 2 years  | 2.21         | 2.41         | 2.41         | 2.41         | 2.47         | 2.80         | 2.60         | 2.62         | 2.85         | 3.39         | 3.16         | 3.16         | 3.07         |
| – over 2 years   | 2.23         | 2.30         | 2.30         | 2.31         | 2.36         | 2.88         | 2.82         | 2.85         | 2.14         | 2.86         | 2.85         | 2.71         | 2.51         |
| Deposits redeemable at notice                                    | 1.49         | 1.74         | 1.86         | 1.83         | 1.96         | 1.95         | 1.92         | 1.91         | 2.07         | 2.30         | 2.03         | 1.96         | 2.31         |
| - up to 3 months   | 1.51         | 1.78         | 1.91         | 1.88         | 2.01         | 2.00         | 1.96         | 1.96         | 2.19         | 2.23         | 2.00         | 2.01         | 2.42         |
| – over 3 months  | 1.18         | 1.17         | 1.17         | 1.16         | 1.21         | 1.21         | 1.21         | 1.21         | 1.20         | 2.23         | 1.20         | 1.19         | 1.19         |
|  | 1.10         | 1.11         | 1.11         | 1.10         | 1.2.1        | 1.4.1        | 1.21         | 1.41         | 1.20         | 2.00         | 1.20         | 1.15         | 1.15         |

Interest rates on deposits in total include also sectors of insurance corporations, pension funds and general government.
 Interest rates on deposits with agreed maturity include other non-negotiable securities (according to the ECB methodology). Note: Deposits in total include also repo operations and other non-negatiable securities.

(Banks and branches of foreign banks operating in the SR in total)

(SKK thousands)

|  | Accumulated                    | Slovak                      | koruna          | Foreign               | currency                | <b>T</b>                    |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS   | depreciation<br>and provisions | Residents                   | Non-residents   | Residents             | nerezidenti             | Total                       |
| Total assets   | 50 010 050                     | 1 200 724 017               | F1 001 040      | 157 070 500           | 50 501 700              | 1 415 070 004               |
| Cash items   | 58,312,253<br>0                | 1,206,734,817<br>12,156,475 | 51,091,040<br>0 | 157,278,568<br>42,270 | 58,581,762<br>3,259,285 | 1,415,373,934<br>15,458,030 |
|  | 0                              |                             | 0               |                       |                         |                             |
| Cash in hand   | 0                              | 11,490,854                  | -               | 0                     | 2,989,285               | 14,480,139                  |
| ofwhich: EUR   |                                | 0                           | 0               | 0                     | 1,463,502               | 1,463,502                   |
| Gold   | 0                              | 0                           | 0               | -                     | 0                       | 0                           |
| Amounts in transit   | 0                              | 665,621                     | 0               | 42,270                | 270,000                 | 977,891                     |
| Loans and other receivables  | 21,903,160                     | 783,278,793                 | 20,485,964      | 144,816,841           | 39,005,344              | 965,683,782                 |
| Deposits and loans to NBS, foreign central banks and post office banks             | 791                            | 225,697,875                 | 0               | 0                     | 59,152                  | 225,756,236                 |
| of which: Valued on an individual basis  |                                |                             |                 |                       |                         |                             |
| with no identifiable depreciation (category I)                                     | 791                            | 184,162,520                 | 0               | 0                     | 59,152                  | 184,220,881                 |
| Valued on a portfolio basis (category II)  | 0                              | 41,535,355                  | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 41,535,355                  |
| Valued on an individual basis  |                                |                             |                 |                       |                         |                             |
| with identifiable depreciation (category III)                                      | 0                              | 0                           | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 0                           |
| of which: Failed   | 0                              | 0                           | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 0                           |
| of which: Current accounts   | 0                              | 1,203,424                   | 0               | 0                     | 58,104                  | 1,261,528                   |
| Time deposits  | 0                              | 2,130,192                   | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 2,130,192                   |
| Loans provided   | 791                            | 184,086,831                 | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 184,086,040                 |
| Money reserve accounts   | 0                              | 38,277,428                  | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 38,277,428                  |
| of which: Minimum reserve requirements   | 0                              | 38,132,400                  | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 38,132,400                  |
| Postal cheque accounts   | 0                              | 0                           | 0               | 0                     | 1,048                   | 1,048                       |
| Deposits and loans to banks  | 77,417                         | 33,735,048                  | 16,088,742      | 5,381,776             | 24,059,084              | 79,187,233                  |
| of which: Valued on an individual basis  |                                |                             |                 |                       |                         |                             |
| with no identifiable depreciation (category I)                                     | 1,568                          | 29,003,269                  | 14,285,275      | 4,943,826             | 20,677,645              | 68,908,447                  |
| Valued on a portfolio basis (category II)  | 1,929                          | 4,689,891                   | 1,803,467       | 437,950               | 2,623,389               | 9,552,768                   |
| Valued on an individual basis  |                                |                             |                 |                       |                         |                             |
| with identifiable depreciation (category III)                                      | 73,920                         | 41,888                      | 0               | 0                     | 758,050                 | 726,018                     |
| of which: Failed   | 41,287                         | 41,716                      | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 429                         |
| of which: Deposits with and loans to own financial group                           | 48                             | 2,041,093                   | 2,194,065       | 0                     | 3,688,855               | 7,923,965                   |
| of which: Current accounts in banks  | 69                             | 589,531                     | 3,390           | 60,687                | 3,534,756               | 4,188,295                   |
| Current accounts of other banks  | 755                            | 29,289                      | 4,424,106       | 0                     | 718,477                 | 5,171,117                   |
| Time deposits  | 1,525                          | 29,582,658                  | 11,647,963      | 5,230,024             | 15,842,382              | 62,301,502                  |
| Loans provided   | 75,068                         | 3,480,283                   | 0               | 3,230,024<br>0        | 3,945,965               | 7,351,180                   |
| Other receivables from banks   | 15,008                         | 53,287                      | 13,283          | 91,065                | 17,504                  | 175,139                     |
| Receivables from customers   | 21,817,439                     | 508,734,206                 | 4,397,215       | 133,221,295           | 14,720,315              | 639,255,592                 |
| of which: Valued on an individual basis  | 21,017,439                     | 506,754,200                 | 4,597,215       | 155,221,295           | 14,720,515              | 039,200,092                 |
|  | 220 102                        | 165 505 029                 | 2 100 201       | 92 512 562            | 0 570 270               | 261,476,088                 |
| with no identifiable depreciation (category I)                                     | 230,183                        | 165,505,038                 | 3,109,391       | 83,512,563            | 9,579,279               | , ,                         |
| Valued on a portfolio basis (category II)  | 12,629,274                     | 323,052,142                 | 964,049         | 44,520,169            | 4,193,897               | 360,100,983                 |
| Valued on an individual basis  | 0.057.000                      | 00 477 000                  | 000 775         | E 400 E 00            | 0.17.100                | 17 070 501                  |
| with identifiable depreciation (category III)                                      | 8,957,982                      | 20,177,026                  | 323,775         | 5,188,563             | 947,139                 | 17,678,521                  |
| of which: Failed   | 14,799,737                     | 19,354,031                  | 182,262         | 990,647               | 536,097                 | 6,263,300                   |
| of which: MMIF loans   | 0                              | 0                           | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 0                           |
| Loans to general government and international organizations (S.13)                 | 7,513                          | 15,111,664                  | 7               | 6,213,770             | 166,793                 | 21,484,721                  |
| of which: Valued on an individual basis  |                                |                             | _               |                       |                         |                             |
| with no identifiable depreciation (category I)                                     | 4,944                          | 11,483,452                  | 7               | 5,854,289             | 166,793                 | 17,499,597                  |
| Valued on a portfolio basis (category II)  | 2,468                          | 3,603,365                   | 0               | 359,481               | 0                       | 3,960,378                   |
| Valued on an individual basis  |                                |                             |                 |                       |                         |                             |
| with identifiable depreciation (category III)                                      | 101                            | 24,847                      | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 24,746                      |
| of which: Failed   | 7                              | 8                           | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 1                           |
| of which: Deposits to central government (S.1311)                                  | 0                              | 0                           | 7               | 0                     | 0                       | 7                           |
| Loans to central government (S.1311)   | 1                              | 4,767,851                   | 0               | 77,747                | 166,793                 | 5,012,390                   |
| of which: SR Treasury  | 0                              | 0                           | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 0                           |
| Other funds  | 0                              | 3                           | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 3                           |
| Loans to local governments (S.1313)  | 7,512                          | 10,143,090                  | 0               | 6,136,023             | 0                       | 16,271,601                  |
| Loans to social security funds (S.1314)  | 0                              | 200,723                     | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 200,723                     |
| of which: Health insurance companies   | 0                              | 0                           | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 0                           |
| Social Insurance Corporation   | 0                              | 200,723                     | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 200,723                     |
| Debt securities  | 0                              | 0                           | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 0                           |
| Financial instruments available for sale   | 339,316                        | 35,343,451                  | 4,110,171       | 4,221,774             | 5,096,747               | 48,432,827                  |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit/loos: held for trading          |                                |                             |                 |                       |                         |                             |
| (excluding derivates)  | 0                              | 104,002,942                 | 1,630,005       | 1,242,854             | 1,391,858               | 108,267,659                 |
| Financial instruments at fair value towards profit/loos: others                    |                                | . ,-                        | . ,             |                       |                         | . ,                         |
| (from the point of settlement)   | 0                              | 5,899,356                   | 1,640,172       | 4,329,647             | 5,278,332               | 17,147,507                  |
| Positive fair value of derivative transactions for trading                         | 0                              | 8,119,860                   | 16,594,850      | -                     | -                       | 24,714,710                  |
| Financial instruments held to maturity   | 54,814                         | 184,741,742                 | 5,685,342       | ,<br>2,316,614        | ,<br>3,722,034          | 196,410,918                 |
| Positive fair value of derivate hedge transactions                                 | 0,014                          | 154,865                     | 45,409          | _,010,014             |                         | 200,274                     |
| Change in fair value of hedged items in the portfolio of interest rate risk hedges | 0                              | 154,805                     | 43,409          | _,<br>0               | -,<br>0                 | 200,214                     |
| Subsidiary and affiliated companies, joint ventures                                | 701,318                        | 5,429,414                   | 860,063         | 0                     | 0                       | 5,588,159                   |
| Funds to branches abroad   | 101,510                        | 0,120,414                   | 0               | 0                     | 491,295                 | 491,295                     |
| Tangible assets  | 23,209,422                     | 45,272,796                  | 0               | 631                   | 491,295<br>70,058       | 22,134,063                  |
| •  |                                |                             | 0               | 031                   | 70,058                  |                             |
| Intangible assets  | 10,370,370                     | 15,152,198                  |                 |                       | -                       | 4,781,828                   |
| Other assets   | 955,304                        | 4,335,557<br>1,381,239      | 39,064          | 307,937               | 266,809                 | 3,994,063                   |
| Tay washinghing  |                                | 1 381 930                   | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 1,381,239                   |
| Tax receivables  | 0                              |                             | -               |                       |                         | 1,001,200                   |
| Tax receivables<br>Deprecation<br>Non-current assets held for sale (IFRS 5)        | 0<br>32,995,468<br>778,549     | 32,995,468<br>1,466,129     | 0               | 0                     | 0                       | 0<br>687,580                |



### Shortened Balance Sheet of Commercial Banks as at 28 February 2007

(Banks and branches of foreign banks operating in the SR in total)

(SKK thousands) Slovak koruna Foreign currency Total LIABILITIES Residents Residents Non-residents Residents nerezidenti Total liabilities 1,004,847,300 100,152,065 138,895,880 171,478,689 1,415,373,934 PAYABLES 934.819.741 59.847.654 138,752,627 171,422,225 1.304.842.247 Deposits and loans from NBS and foreign central banks 3.061.788 32.896 3.094.684 0 0 of which: Current accounts 83 0 0 0 83 Time deposits 0 0 0 0 0 Loans received 3,061,705 0 32,896 0 3,094,601 Postal cheque accounts 0 0 0 0 0 Financial liabilities valued at amortized costs 883,366,448 43,342,065 134,694,160 118,709,048 1,180,111,721 Deposits, loans and other liabilities received from banks 32.625.079 98,464,401 23.622.210 4,939,886 159.651.576 of which: Deposits and loans received from own financial group 1.754.359 18.632.542 16 72 828 990 93.215.907 of which: Current accounts in banks 29,289 20,044 0 4,854,427 4,903,760 590,129 9,025,093 60,813 10,128,502 Current accounts of other banks 452.467 Time deposits 19,406,403 21,903,114 4,799,943 79,227,543 125,337,003 1,061,328 6,020,545 Subordinate debts 212,500 0 4,746,717 606.004 8,595,745 12,441,504 Loans received 3.239.755 0 Other liabilities received from banks 144,134 9.496 79,130 587,502 820,262 Deposits and loans received from customers 745,222,823 7,570,494 104.291.154 7,424,647 864,509,118 of which: MMIF deposits 18,703,189 1,957 18,705,146 0 0 of which: Current accounts and other financial undated liabilities 287.310.355 5,240,911 54,272,127 3,283,798 350,107,191 406,059,902 2,258,232 46,593,442 1,790,883 456,702,459 Time deposits Deposits redeemable at notice 33.738.070 64.233 1,127,534 7,961 34,937,798 Certificates of deposit 106.709 106.769 60 0 0 Loans received and financial leasing 5.962.835 0 0 0 5.962.835 Other liabilities received from customers 12.044.952 7,058 2,298,051 2,342,005 16,692,066 Deposits of general government and international organizations 35,907,057 16,264 23,753,033 3,091,993 62,768,347 of which: Deposits of central government (S.1311) 14.472.205 16.264 23.728.938 3.091.960 41.309.367 of which: Treasury 2.383.747 9,163,998 11.547.745 0 0 6 853 542 140 044 Other funds 0 0 6 993 586 of which: National Property Fund 6 842 225 0 134,435 0 6,976,660 Deposits of local governments (S.1313) 21,433,202 0 24,093 33 21,457,328 Deposits of social security funds (S.1314) 1,650 0 2 0 1,652 of which: Health insurance companies 1,535 0 0 0 1,535 Social Insurance Corporation 115 0 0 117 2 9,728,007 Securities issued by the accounting unit 3 130 228 78.614.358 1.710.087 93.182.680 Financial liabilities held for trading (excluding derivates) 0 0 0 0 0 Financial liabilities in fair value through profit/loss (IAS 39) 16,008,078 739,394 2,267,607 52,556,327 71,571,406 of which: Current accounts 0 0 0 0 Time deposits 16,008,078 739,394 2,267,607 52,556,327 71,571,406 Deposits redeemable at notice 0 0 0 0 0 Debt securities issued 0 0 0 0 0 Loans received 0 0 0 0 0 Subordinated liabilities 0 0 0 0 0 of which: Loans 0 0 0 0 0 Debt securities issued 0 0 0 0 0 Other liabilities 0 0 0 0 0 12,719,667 15,563,999 Negative fair value of derivative transactions for trading 28.283.666 \_ -Negative fair value of derivate hedge transactions 62.496 182.836 245.332 \_ \_ Change in fair value of hedged items in the portfolio of interest rate risk hedges 0 0 0 0 0 Financial liabilities arising from the transfer of financial assets 0 0 0 0 0 Subsidies and similar funds 80,000 0 0 0 80,000 5,257,446 882 460,277 5,718,929 Reserves 324 12,146,565 Other liabilities 1,296,459 18,478 156,526 13,618,028 Tax liabilities 2.117.253 1.228 2.118.481 0 0 EOUITY 70,027,559 40.304.411 143,253 56,464 110,531,687 4,627,198 36,594,862 41,222,060 Share capital 0 0 of which: Subscribed share capital 5,270,359 36,594,862 0 0 41,865,221 Receivables from shareholders -640,000 0 0 0 -640,000 Own shares -3.1610 0 0 -3,161 3.124,579 3,191,043 Funds to branches of foreign banks 32 000 0 34.464 2.476.587 475.000 0 0 2,951,587 Share premium 12,475,577 119,500 12,595,077 Reserve funds and other funds created from profits 0 0 1,397 Other funds 203,716 5,490 0 210,603 143,253 20,603 781,449 Valuation changes 632,613 -15,020 28.525.587 28.525.587 Profit/loss from previous years 0 0 0 of which: Retained earnings 29,288,928 0 0 0 29,288,928 Accumulated loss -763,341 0 0 0 -763,341 3,223,820 0 0 0 3,223,820 Profit and loss account Profit/loss in process of approval 17,830,461 0 0 0 17,830,461

## Monthly Profit and Loss Account of Commercial Banks

(Banks and branches of foreign banks operating in the SR in total)

| Banks and branches of foreign banks operating         |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | (SKI   | K millions |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
|   |       |        |        |        |        | 2006   |        |        |        |        |        | 20     | 07         |
|   | 2     | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 1      | 2          |
| NET INTEREST INCOME                                   | 4,889 | 7,514  | 10,099 | 12,769 | 15,601 | 18,717 | 21,689 | 24,727 | 27,855 | 30,980 | 34,584 | 3,298  | 6,056      |
| Interest income on securities                         | 2,065 | 3,068  | 4,046  | 5,032  | 5,966  | 7,085  | 8,227  | 9,298  | 10,406 | 11,492 | 12,663 | 1,202  | 2,344      |
| Other interest income                                 | 7,308 | 11,608 | 15,809 | 20,368 | 25,451 | 30,078 | 34,711 | 39,421 | 44,561 | 49,834 | 55,391 | 5,479  | 9,999      |
| Interest expenses on securities                       | 444   | 671    | 904    | 1,149  | 1,391  | 1,655  | 1,948  | 2,234  | 2,535  | 2,857  | 3,193  | 316    | 659        |
| Other interest expenses                               | 4,040 | 6,492  | 8,852  | 11,483 | 14,426 | 16,791 | 19,300 | 21,758 | 24,577 | 27,489 | 30,277 | 3,067  | 5,629      |
| NET NON-INTEREST INCOME                               | 3,497 | 5,270  | 6,981  | 8,346  | 10,217 | 11,942 | 13,424 | 14,706 | 16,314 | 17,786 | 19,112 | 1,719  | 3,292      |
| Fee and commission income                             | 2,169 | 3,471  | 4,634  | 5,905  | 6,957  | 8,117  | 9,303  | 10,454 | 11,626 | 12,844 | 14,134 | 1,206  | 2,399      |
| Fees and commission expenses                          | 389   | 643    | 859    | 1,128  | 1,377  | 1,635  | 1,908  | 2,197  | 2,439  | 2,720  | 3,021  | 225    | 458        |
| Dividends received                                    | 8     | 8      | 211    | 221    | 333    | 389    | 399    | 399    | 440    | 443    | 456    | 5      | 5          |
| Income from transactions in securities                | 656   | 942    | 1,189  | 1,325  | 1,489  | 1,788  | 2,039  | 2,442  | 2,622  | 2,869  | 3,124  | 274    | 445        |
| Expenses related to transactions in securities        | 398   | 1,034  | 1,328  | 1,815  | 2,435  | 2,481  | 2,601  | 2,517  | 2,614  | 2,649  | 2,993  | 226    | 299        |
| Profit/loss on foreign exchange transactions          | 1,759 | 1,732  | 3,264  | 3,768  | 2,021  | 3,196  | 4,113  | 5,012  | 6,880  | 8,703  | 10,205 | -1,978 | -288       |
| Profit/loss on fixed forward transactions and options | -355  | 798    | -127   | 87     | 3,294  | 2,615  | 2,155  | 1,142  | -160   | -1,674 | -2,688 | 2,691  | 1,523      |
| Income from other transactions                        | 133   | 96     | 126    | 152    | 159    | 192    | 250    | 286    | 317    | 422    | 467    | 4      | 26         |
| Expenses related to other transactions                | 86    | 101    | 130    | 169    | 224    | 240    | 327    | 315    | 358    | 452    | 573    | 34     | 62         |
| NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS                             | -288  | -540   | -749   | -990   | -1,103 | -1,254 | -1,263 | -1,636 | -1,594 | -1,433 | -1,906 | -90    | -852       |
| GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES                            | 4,656 | 7,098  | 9,474  | 11,917 | 14,255 | 16,739 | 19,367 | 21,682 | 24,188 | 26,840 | 29,856 | 2,555  | 5,039      |
| NET CREATION OF RESERVES AND PROVISIONS               | -216  | -273   | -522   | -337   | -982   | -1,217 | -1,526 | -1,806 | -2,301 | -2,513 | -2,453 | -375   | 287        |
| INCOME TAX  | 391   | 720    | 962    | 1,225  | 1,361  | 1,606  | 1,846  | 2,337  | 2,682  | 2,992  | 3,624  | 347    | 520        |
| CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS                            | 2,835 | 4,153  | 5,371  | 6,646  | 8,117  | 9,844  | 11,112 | 11,972 | 13,403 | 14,989 | 15,856 | 1,650  | 3,224      |

## Balance of Payments of the SR for January 2007

| Goods         Services         Transport         Tourism         Other services         Income         Compensation of employees         Investment income         Current transfers         CURRENT ACCOUNT         Capital account         Financial account         Direct investment         Abroad (direct investor = resident)         Equity capital and reinvested earnings         Other capital         In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)         Equity capital and reinvested earnings         Other capital         Portfolio investment         Assets         Liabilities         Financial derivatives         Assets         Liabilities         Other investment         Long-term         Assets         Liabilities         Short-term         Assets         Liabilities         Short-term         Assets         Liabilities         CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT   | K millions           09,929.0           11,680.6           4,336.2           3,558.1           3,786.3           5,455.0           3,000.0           2,455.0           5,734.3           32,798.9           62.1           83,186.0           2,545.0           1.0           2,537.0           80,638.0           3,807.0           76,831.0           39,962.6           4,791.9           35,170.7           70,778.8           43,558.9           77.210   | USD millions<br>4,118.1<br>437.6<br>162.4<br>133.3<br>141.8<br>204.4<br>112.4<br>92.0<br>214.8<br>4,974.9<br>2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6<br>10,143.8 | SKK millions           105,048.0           11,765.0           3,027.8           2,547.9           6,189.4           4,086.6           127.0           3,959.6           3,446.6           124,346.2           236.9           -680,049.1           -82,002.0           -3,033.0           -149.0           -2,884.0           -78,969.0           -60.0           -78,909.0           -63,454.7           -7,936.2           -55,518.5 | USD millions<br>3,935.3<br>440.7<br>113.4<br>95.4<br>231.9<br>153.1<br>4.8<br>148.3<br>129.1<br>4,658.2<br>8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3<br>-2,079.8 | SKK millions<br>4,881.0<br>-84.5<br>1,308.4<br>1,010.2<br>-2,403.1<br>1,368.4<br>2,873.0<br>-1,504.5<br>2,287.7<br>8,452.7<br>-174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3<br>-20,347.8 | USD million<br>182.9<br>-3.2<br>49.0<br>37.8<br>-90.0<br>51.3<br>107.6<br>-56.4<br>85.7<br>316.7<br>316.7<br>-6.5<br>124.0<br>44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1<br>-117.8 |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Services<br>Transport<br>Tourism<br>Other services<br>Income<br>Compensation of employees<br>Investment income<br>Current transfers<br>CURRENT ACCOUNT<br>Capital account<br>Financial account<br>Direct investment<br>Abroad (direct investor = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT   | 11,680.6<br>4,336.2<br>3,558.1<br>3,786.3<br>5,455.0<br>2,455.0<br>5,734.3<br>32,798.9<br>62.1<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9  | 437.6<br>162.4<br>133.3<br>141.8<br>204.4<br>112.4<br>92.0<br>214.8<br>4,974.9<br>2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6  | 11,765.0<br>3,027.8<br>2,547.9<br>6,189.4<br>4,086.6<br>127.0<br>3,959.6<br>3,446.6<br>124,346.2<br>236.9<br>-680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0  | 440.7<br>113.4<br>95.4<br>231.9<br>153.1<br>4.8<br>148.3<br>129.1<br>4,658.2<br>8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | -84.5<br>1,308.4<br>1,010.2<br>-2,403.1<br>1,368.4<br>2,873.0<br>-1,504.5<br>2,287.7<br>8,452.7<br>-174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3   | -3.2<br>49.0<br>37.8<br>-90.0<br>51.3<br>107.6<br>-56.4<br>85.7<br>316.7<br>316.7<br>124.0<br>44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8   |
| Transport<br>Tourism<br>Other services<br>Income<br>Compensation of employees<br>Investment income<br>Current transfers<br>CURRENT ACCOUNT<br>Capital account<br>Financial account<br>Direct investment<br>Abroad (direct investor - resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities   | 4,336.2<br>3,558.1<br>3,786.3<br>5,455.0<br>3,000.0<br>2,455.0<br>5,734.3<br>32,798.9<br>62.1<br>83,337.9<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>3,807.0<br>3,807.0<br>3,807.0<br>3,9962.6<br>4,791.9<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0 | 162.4<br>133.3<br>141.8<br>204.4<br>112.4<br>92.0<br>214.8<br>4,974.9<br>2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6   | 3,027.8<br>2,547.9<br>6,189.4<br>4,086.6<br>127.0<br>3,959.6<br>3,446.6<br>124,346.2<br>236.9<br>-680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | 113.4<br>95.4<br>231.9<br>153.1<br>4.8<br>148.3<br>129.1<br>4,658.2<br>8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3   | 1,308.4<br>1,010.2<br>-2,403.1<br>1,368.4<br>2,873.0<br>-1,504.5<br>2,287.7<br>8,452.7<br>-174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | 49.0<br>37.8<br>-90.0<br>51.3<br>107.6<br>-56.4<br>85.7<br>316.7<br>316.7<br>-6.5<br>124.0<br>-44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8  |
| Transport<br>Tourism<br>Other services<br>Income<br>Compensation of employees<br>Investment income<br>Current transfers<br>CURRENT ACCOUNT<br>Capital account<br>Financial account<br>Direct investment<br>Abroad (direct investor = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities   | 4,336.2<br>3,558.1<br>3,786.3<br>5,455.0<br>3,000.0<br>2,455.0<br>5,734.3<br>32,798.9<br>62.1<br>83,337.9<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>3,807.0<br>3,807.0<br>3,807.0<br>3,9962.6<br>4,791.9<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0<br>3,517.0 | 162.4<br>133.3<br>141.8<br>204.4<br>112.4<br>92.0<br>214.8<br>4,974.9<br>2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6   | 3,027.8<br>2,547.9<br>6,189.4<br>4,086.6<br>127.0<br>3,959.6<br>3,446.6<br>124,346.2<br>236.9<br>-680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | 113.4<br>95.4<br>231.9<br>153.1<br>4.8<br>148.3<br>129.1<br>4,658.2<br>8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3   | 1,308.4<br>1,010.2<br>-2,403.1<br>1,368.4<br>2,873.0<br>-1,504.5<br>2,287.7<br>8,452.7<br>-174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | 49.0<br>37.8<br>-90.0<br>51.3<br>107.6<br>-56.4<br>85.7<br>316.7<br>316.7<br>-6.5<br>124.0<br>-44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8  |
| Tourism<br>Other services         Income<br>Compensation of employees<br>Investment income         Current transfers         CURRENT ACCOUNT         Capital account         Financial account         Direct investment<br>Abroad (direct investor = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital         In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital         Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities         Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities         Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities         Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities         Current AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 3,558.1<br>3,786.3<br>5,455.0<br>3,000.0<br>2,455.0<br>5,734.3<br>32,798.9<br>62.1<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>10.0<br>2,549.0<br>3,807.0<br>3,9962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>7,778.8<br>4,3558.9  | 133.3<br>141.8<br>204.4<br>112.4<br>92.0<br>214.8<br>4,974.9<br>2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6  | 2,547.9<br>6,189.4<br>4,086.6<br>127.0<br>3,959.6<br>3,446.6<br>124,346.2<br>236.9<br>-680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2  | 95.4<br>231.9<br>153.1<br>4.8<br>148.3<br>129.1<br>4,658.2<br>8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | 1,010.2<br>-2,403.1<br>1,368.4<br>2,873.0<br>-1,504.5<br>2,287.7<br>8,452.7<br>-174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3   | 37.8<br>-90.0<br>51.3<br>107.0<br>-56.4<br>85.7<br>316.7<br>316.7<br>-6.5<br>124.0<br>-44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1  |
| Other services         Income         Compensation of employees         Investment income         Current transfers         CURRENT ACCOUNT         Capital account         Financial account         Direct investment         Abroad (direct investor = resident)         Equity capital and reinvested earnings         Other capital         In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)         Equity capital and reinvested earnings         Other capital         In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)         Equity capital and reinvested earnings         Other capital         Portfolio investment         Assets         Liabilities         Financial derivatives         Assets         Liabilities         Other investment         Long-term         Assets         Liabilities         Short-term         Assets         Liabilities         Short-term         Assets         Liabilities         CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT | 3,786.3<br>5,455.0<br>3,000.0<br>2,455.0<br>5,734.3<br>32,798.9<br>62.1<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9  | 141.8<br>204.4<br>112.4<br>92.0<br>214.8<br>4,974.9<br>2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6   | 6,189.4<br>4,086.6<br>127.0<br>3,959.6<br>3,446.6<br>124,346.2<br>236.9<br>-680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | 231.9<br>153.1<br>4.8<br>148.3<br>129.1<br>4,658.2<br>8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | -2,403.1<br>1,368.4<br>2,873.0<br>-1,504.5<br>2,287.7<br>8,452.7<br>-174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | -90.0<br>51.3<br>107.0<br>-56.4<br>85.7<br>316.7<br>316.7<br>-6.5<br>124.0<br>-44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1  |
| Income<br>Compensation of employees<br>Investment income<br>Current transfers<br>CURRENT ACCOUNT<br>Capital account<br>Financial account<br>Direct investment<br>Abroad (direct investor = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities  | 5,455.0<br>3,000.0<br>2,455.0<br>5,734.3<br>32,798.9<br>62.1<br>83,337.9<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 204.4<br>112.4<br>92.0<br>214.8<br>4,974.9<br>2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6  | 4,086.6<br>127.0<br>3,959.6<br>3,446.6<br>124,346.2<br>236.9<br>-680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2  | 153.1<br>4.8<br>148.3<br>129.1<br>4,658.2<br>8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3   | 1,368.4<br>2,873.0<br>-1,504.5<br>2,287.7<br>8,452.7<br>-174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | 51.3<br>107.0<br>-56.4<br>85.7<br>316.7<br>-6.5<br>124.0<br>-44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1  |
| Compensation of employees<br>Investment income Current transfers CURRENT ACCOUNT Capital account Financial account Direct investment Abroad (direct investor = resident) Equity capital and reinvested earnings Other capital In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident) Equity capital and reinvested earnings Other capital Portfolio investment Assets Liabilities Financial derivatives Assets Liabilities Other investment Long-term Assets Liabilities Short-term Assets Liabilities CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT   | 3,000.0<br>2,455.0<br>5,734.3<br>32,798.9<br>62.1<br>83,337.9<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9  | 112.4<br>92.0<br>214.8<br>4,974.9<br>2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6   | 127.0<br>3,959.6<br>3,446.6<br>124,346.2<br>236.9<br>-680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | 4.8<br>148.3<br>129.1<br>4,658.2<br>8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | 2,873.0<br>-1,504.5<br>2,287.7<br>8,452.7<br>-174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3   | 107.6<br>-56.4<br>85.7<br>316.7<br>-6.5<br>124.0<br>-18.0<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1   |
| Investment income Current transfers CURRENT ACCOUNT Capital account Financial account Direct investment Abroad (direct investor = resident) Equity capital and reinvested earnings Other capital In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident) Equity capital and reinvested earnings Other capital Portfolio investment Assets Liabilities Financial derivatives Assets Liabilities Other investment Long-term Assets Liabilities Short-term Assets Liabilities CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 2,455.0<br>5,734.3<br>32,798.9<br>62.1<br>83,337.9<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 92.0<br>214.8<br>4,974.9<br>2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6  | 3,959.6<br>3,446.6<br>124,346.2<br>236.9<br>-680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2  | 148.3<br>129.1<br>4,658.2<br>8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3   | -1,504.5<br>2,287.7<br>8,452.7<br>-174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | -56.4<br>85.7<br>316.7<br>-6.5<br>124.0<br>-44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1   |
| Current transfers<br>CURRENT ACCOUNT<br>Capital account<br>Financial account<br>Direct investment<br>Abroad (direct investor = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities   | 5,734.3<br>32,798.9<br>62.1<br>83,337.9<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9  | 214.8<br>4,974.9<br>2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6  | 3,446.6<br>124,346.2<br>236.9<br>-680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | 129.1<br>4,658.2<br>8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | 2,287.7<br>8,452.7<br>-174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | 85.7<br>316.7<br>124.0<br>124.0<br>-18.0<br>-5.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.0<br>-77.8<br>-880.1  |
| CURRENT ACCOUNT<br>Capital account<br>Financial account<br>Direct investment<br>Abroad (direct investor = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities  | 32,798.9<br>62.1<br>83,337.9<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 4,974.9<br>2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6   | 124,346.2<br>236.9<br>-680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2  | 4,658.2<br>8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3   | 8,452.7<br>-174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3   | 316.7<br>-6.5<br>124.0<br>-18.2<br>-52.<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1   |
| Capital account<br>Financial account<br>Direct investment<br>Abroad (direct investor = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 62.1<br>83,337.9<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 2.3<br>25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6  | 236.9<br>-680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | 8.9<br>-25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | -174.8<br>3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | -6.5<br>124.0<br>44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1  |
| Financial account Direct investment Abroad (direct investor = resident) Equity capital and reinvested earnings Other capital In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident) Equity capital and reinvested earnings Other capital Portfolio investment Assets Liabilities Financial derivatives Assets Liabilities Other investment Long-term Assets Liabilities Short-term Assets Liabilities CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 83,337.9<br>83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 25,599.4<br>3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6   | -680,049.1<br>-82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2  | -25,475.5<br>-3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3   | 3,288.9<br>1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | 124.0<br>44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1  |
| Direct investment<br>Abroad (direct investor = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6   | -82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2  | -3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | 1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3   | 44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1   |
| Direct investment<br>Abroad (direct investor = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 83,186.0<br>2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 3,116.3<br>95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6   | -82,002.0<br>-3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2  | -3,071.9<br>-113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | 1,184.0<br>-485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3   | 44.4<br>-18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1   |
| Abroad (direct investor = resident)         Equity capital and reinvested earnings         Other capital         In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)         Equity capital and reinvested earnings         Other capital         Portfolio investment         Assets         Liabilities         Financial derivatives         Assets         Liabilities         Other investment         Long-term         Assets         Liabilities         Short-term         Assets         Liabilities  | 2,548.0<br>11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 95.5<br>0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6  | -3,033.0<br>-149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | -113.6<br>-5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | -485.0<br>-138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | -18.2<br>-5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8   |
| Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities   | 11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>270,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6  | -149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | -5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | -138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | -5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8  |
| Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities   | 11.0<br>2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>270,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 0.4<br>95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6  | -149.0<br>-2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | -5.6<br>-108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | -138.0<br>-347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | -5.2<br>-13.0<br>62.5<br>140.4<br>-77.8  |
| Other capital<br>In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>EAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 2,537.0<br>80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9  | 95.0<br>3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6   | -2,884.0<br>-78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | -108.0<br>-2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | -347.0<br>1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | -13.0<br>62.0<br>140.4<br>-77.8<br>-880.1  |
| In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident)<br>Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities  | 80,638.0<br>3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 3,020.8<br>142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6   | -78,969.0<br>-60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | -2,958.3<br>-2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | 1,669.0<br>3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | 62.<br>140.<br>-77.<br>-880.   |
| Equity capital and reinvested earnings<br>Other capital<br>Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities   | 3,807.0<br>76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 142.6<br>2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6  | -60.0<br>-78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2  | -2.2<br>-2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | 3,747.0<br>-2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3   | 140.<br>-77.<br>-880.  |
| Other capital Portfolio investment Assets Liabilities Financial derivatives Assets Liabilities Other investment Long-term Assets Liabilities Short-term Assets Liabilities EAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 76,831.0<br>39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9  | 2,878.2<br>1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6   | -78,909.0<br>-63,454.7<br>-7,936.2   | -2,956.1<br>-2,377.1<br>-297.3  | -2,078.0<br>-23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | -77.:<br>-880.   |
| Portfolio investment<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Exert Liabilities   | 39,962.6<br>4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9  | 1,497.1<br>179.5<br>1,317.6  | -63,454.7<br>-7,936.2  | -2,377.1<br>-297.3  | -23,492.1<br>-3,144.3  | -880.  |
| Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br><i>Long-term</i><br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br><b>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT</b>   | 4,791.9<br>35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9  | 179.5<br>1,317.6   | -7,936.2   | -297.3  | -3,144.3   |  |
| Liabilities Financial derivatives Assets Liabilities Other investment Long-term Assets Liabilities Short-term Assets Liabilities EXPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 35,170.7<br>70,778.8<br>43,558.9   | 1,317.6  |  |   | -  | -117.8   |
| Financial derivatives<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 270,778.8<br>43,558.9  |  | -55,518.5  |   | 00 247 0   | -762.3   |
| Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT   | 43,558.9   | 10,143.8   |  | -2,015.0  | -20,347.8  | -102.  |
| Liabilities<br>Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT   |  |  | -270,285.1   | -10,125.3   | 493.6  | 18.  |
| Other investment<br>Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 27 210 0   | 5,377.9  | -139,641.5   | -5,231.2  | 3,917.4  | 146.   |
| Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | .27,219.8  | 4,765.9  | -130,643.6   | -4,894.1  | -3,423.8   | -128.  |
| Long-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | 89,410.5   | 10,842.3   | -264,307.2   | -9,901.1  | 25,103.3   | 941.   |
| Assets<br>Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT   | 78,869.5   | 2,954.6  | -81,154.9  | -3,039.9  | -2,285.4   | -85.   |
| Liabilities<br>Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT   | 986.0  | 36.9   | -2,266.3   | -84.9   | -1,280.3   | -48.   |
| Short-term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities<br>APITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT   | 986.0<br>77,883.5  | 2,917.6  | -2,200.3   | -2,955.0  | -1,280.3   | -40.<br>-37.   |
| Assets<br>Liabilities   | 11,005.5   | 2,517.0  | 10,000.0   | 2,555.0   | 1,000.1  | 51.  |
| Liabilities   | 10,541.0   | 7,887.7  | -183,152.3   | -6,861.2  | 27,388.7   | 1,026.   |
| APITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT  | .04,482.8  | 3,914.1  | -100,525.3   | -3,765.8  | 3,957.5  | 148.   |
|   | .06,058.3  | 3,973.6  | -82,627.1  | -3,095.3  | 23,431.2   | 878.   |
|   | 83,400.0   | 25,601.8   | -680,285.9   | -25,484.3   | 3,114.1  | 117.4  |
| RRORS AND OMISSIONS   |  |  |  |   | 8,928.0  | 348.   |
| OTAL BALANCE  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 20,494.8   | 782.7   | 20,494.8   | 782.   |
|   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Monetary gold   | 0.0  | 0.0  | -0.3   | 0.0   | -0.3   | 0.0  |
| Special drawing rights  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Foreign exchange assets   | 0.0  | 0.0  | -20,494.5  | -782.7  | -20,494.5  | -782.  |
| Deposits  | 0.0  | 0.0  | -3,088.7   | -116.7  | -3,088.7   | -116.  |
| Securities  | 0.0  | 1  | 1  |   | -17,405.8  | -666.  |
| Bonds and notes   | 0.0  | 0.0  | -17,405.8  | -666.0  |  | 1  |
| Money market instruments and financial derivatives  |  | 0.0<br>0.0   |  | -666.0<br>-92.1   |  | -92.   |
| RESERVE ASSETS  | 0.0  |  | -17,405.8<br>-2,236.7<br>-15,169.1   |   | -2,236.7<br>-15,169.1  | -92.<br>-573.  |

Note: Preliminary data.

Applied rate of exchange: USD 1 = SKK 26.694.

### **Overview of Issues of NBS Bills**

| Registration number |            | Date of    |            | Maturity | Volume in S | SKK millions | Type of  | Int  | terest rate in % p | .a.  |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------------|------|
| Registration number | auction    | issue      | maturity   | watunty  | demand      | accept.      | auction  | min. | average            | max. |
| 960704001           | 12.1.2006  | 13.1.2006  | 7.4.2006   | 84       | 28,575      | 5,553        | American | 3.00 | 3.00               | 3.00 |
| 960505003           | 9.2.2006   | 10.2.2006  | 5.5.2006   | 84       | 13,000      | 0            | American | -    | -                  | -    |
| 960906004           | 16.3.2006  | 17.3.2006  | 9.6.2006   | 84       | 6,310       | 210          | American | 3.50 | 3.50               | 3.50 |
| 963006005           | 6.4.2006   | 7.4.2006   | 30.6.2006  | 84       | 9,053       | 300          | American | 3.50 | 3.50               | 3.50 |
| 962807007           | 4.5.2006   | 5.5.2006   | 28.7.2006  | 84       | 1,515       | 0            | American | -    | -                  | -    |
| 963108008           | 8.6.2006   | 9.6.2006   | 31.8.2006  | 83       | 23,445      | 22,691       | American | 3.98 | 4.00               | 4.00 |
| 962209010           | 29.6.2006  | 30.6.2006  | 22.9.2006  | 84       | 400         | 0            | American | -    | -                  | -    |
| 962010011           | 27.7.2006  | 28.7.2006  | 20.10.2006 | 84       | 1,364       | 222          | American | 4.50 | 4.50               | 4.50 |
| 962411013           | 30.8.2006  | 31.8.2006  | 24.11.2006 | 85       | 2,883       | 1,550        | American | 4.50 | 4.50               | 4.50 |
| 961512014           | 21.9.2006  | 22.9.2006  | 15.12.2006 | 84       | 9,550       | 0            | American | -    | -                  | -    |
| 961201015           | 19.10.2006 | 20.10.2006 | 12.1.2007  | 84       | 7,100       | 500          | American | 4.75 | 4.75               | 4.75 |
| 961602017           | 23.11.2006 | 24.11.2006 | 16.2.2007  | 84       | 1,950       | 1,150        | American | 4.75 | 4.75               | 4.75 |
| 960903018           | 14.12.2006 | 15.12.2006 | 9.3.2007   | 84       | 36,613      | 36,113       | American | 4.74 | 4.75               | 4.75 |
| 971105002           | 15.2.2007  | 16.2.2007  | 11.5.2007  | 84       | 60,980      | 0            | American | -    | -                  | -    |
| 970106003           | 8.3.2007   | 9.3.2007   | 1.6.2007   | 84       | 63,740      | 0            | American | -    | -                  | -    |

## Basic Characteristics of Slovakia's Foreign Exchange Market in March 2007

|   |              | USD  |              |              | EUR   |              | Oth          | er curren | icies        | Т            | otal         |
|---|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Volur        | ne   | Number of    | Volu         | me    | Number of    | Volum        | е         | Number of    | Volume       | Number of    |
|   | USD millions | %    | transactions | USD millions | %     | transactions | USD millions | %         | transactions | USD millions | transactions |
| NBS   | -            | -    | -            | 2,537.4      | 100.0 | 138          | -            | -         | -            | 2,537.4      | 138          |
| Transactions between domestic<br>banks without foreign participation    | 7,355.3      | 78.6 | 265          | 1,939.9      | 20.7  | 1,012        | 61.0         | 0.7       | 72           | 9,356.2      | 1,349        |
| Interbank forex market:<br>NBS + transactions between<br>domestic banks | 7,355.3      | 61.8 | 265          | 4,477.3      | 37.6  | 1,150        | 61.0         | 0.5       | 72           | 11,893.6     | 1,487        |
| Transactions between domestic<br>and foreign banks                      | 81,922.2     | 86.8 | 2,229        | 12,312.4     | 13.0  | 4,605        | 170.7        | 0.2       | 176          | 94,405.4     | 7,010        |
| Foreign exchange market<br>in the SR – total                            | 89,277.5     | 84.0 | 2,494        | 16,789.7     | 15.8  | 5,755        | 231.8        | 0.2       | 248          | 106,299.0    | 8,497        |

|  |              | SPOT |                   |               | ORWARD | )                 |              | SWAP   |                   | OPTIONS      |        |                   |
|--|--------------|------|-------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------|
|  | Volum        | e    | No. of            | Volume No. of |        | Volume            |              | No. of | Volun             | ne           | No. of |                   |
|  | USD millions | %    | trans-<br>actions | USD millions  | %      | trans-<br>actions | USD millions | %      | trans-<br>actions | USD millions | %      | trans-<br>actions |
| Transactions between domestic<br>banks without foreign participation | 1,158.0      | 12.4 | 1,071             | 4.2           | 0.0    | 4                 | 8,186.1      | 87.6   | 274               | 0.3          | 0.0    | 1                 |
| Transactions between domestic<br>and foreign banks                   | 10,793.6     | 11.3 | 4,655             | 90.1          | 0.1    | 65                | 83,493.3     | 87.7   | 2,290             | 836.1        | 0.9    | 2,094             |
| Foreign exchange market in the SR - excl. the NBS                    | 11,951.6     | 11.4 | 5,726             | 94.4          | 0.1    | 69                | 91,679.3     | 87.7   | 2,564             | 836.4        | 0.8    | 2,095             |

### Average Monthly Exchange Rates of the SKK against Selected Currencies

|               |        |        |        |        | 20     | 06     |        |        |        |        |        | 2007   |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Midpoint rate | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 1      | 2      | 3      |
| 1 AUD         | 22.712 | 22.411 | 22.490 | 22.247 | 22.748 | 22.455 | 22.286 | 21.992 | 21.537 | 20.828 | 20.921 | 20.664 | 20.257 |
| 1 BGN         | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 17.754 | 17.656 | 17.316 |
| 1 CYP         | 65.132 | 64.901 | 65.331 | 66.157 | 66.770 | 65.472 | 65.088 | 63.909 | 62.197 | 60.595 | 60.044 | 59.625 | 58.415 |
| 1 CZK         | 1.308  | 1.312  | 1.328  | 1.340  | 1.350  | 1.336  | 1.322  | 1.302  | 1.281  | 1.260  | 1.249  | 1.223  | 1.206  |
| 1 DKK         | 5.020  | 5.011  | 5.039  | 5.101  | 5.146  | 5.051  | 5.029  | 4.942  | 4.818  | 4.698  | 4.658  | 4.632  | 4.546  |
| 1 EUR         | 37.455 | 37.392 | 37.575 | 38.036 | 38.388 | 37.688 | 37.505 | 36.852 | 35.914 | 35.025 | 34.721 | 34.524 | 33.863 |
| 1 EEK         | 2.394  | 2.390  | 2.401  | 2.431  | 2.453  | 2.409  | 2.398  | 2.355  | 2.296  | 2.239  | 2.219  | 2.207  | 2.164  |
| 100 JPY       | 26.606 | 26.048 | 26.331 | 26.220 | 26.170 | 25.421 | 25.181 | 24.624 | 23.790 | 22.654 | 22.183 | 21.903 | 21.822 |
| 1 CAD         | 26.958 | 26.610 | 26.508 | 26.997 | 26.845 | 26.266 | 26.398 | 25.902 | 24.599 | 23.043 | 22.723 | 22.561 | 21.885 |
| 1 LTL         | 10.847 | 10.828 | 10.881 | 11.014 | 11.117 | 10.914 | 10.863 | 10.671 | 10.403 | 10.143 | 10.055 | 9.999  | 9.807  |
| 1 LVL         | 53.810 | 53.721 | 53.981 | 54.642 | 55.156 | 54.151 | 53.899 | 52.937 | 51.550 | 50.207 | 49.779 | 49.345 | 47.792 |
| 100 HUF       | 14.392 | 14.080 | 14.308 | 14.022 | 13.814 | 13.743 | 13.672 | 13.769 | 13.866 | 13.779 | 13.690 | 13.624 | 13.536 |
| 1 MTL         | 87.229 | 87.130 | 87.563 | 88.593 | 89.435 | 87.798 | 87.390 | 85.836 | 83.694 | 81.595 | 80.887 | 80.445 | 78.930 |
| 1 NOK         | 4.694  | 4.761  | 4.819  | 4.845  | 4.834  | 4.724  | 4.545  | 4.392  | 4.355  | 4.296  | 4.193  | 4.269  | 4.164  |
| 1 PLN         | 9.662  | 9.535  | 9.646  | 9.460  | 9.596  | 9.658  | 9.465  | 9.434  | 9.386  | 9.189  | 8.961  | 8.865  | 8.710  |
| 1 RON         | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 10.239 | 10.207 | 10.044 |
| 100 SIT       | 15.635 | 15.605 | 15.678 | 15.871 | 16.020 | 15.728 | 15.658 | 15.377 | 14.990 | 14.615 | -      | -      | -      |
| 1 CHF         | 23.880 | 23.734 | 24.133 | 24.382 | 24.474 | 23.893 | 23.699 | 23.177 | 22.567 | 21.945 | 21.503 | 21.293 | 21.009 |
| 1 SEK         | 3.984  | 4.002  | 4.025  | 4.117  | 4.164  | 4.094  | 4.049  | 3.981  | 3.945  | 3.875  | 3.825  | 3.763  | 3.643  |
| 1 USD         | 31.186 | 30.535 | 29.461 | 30.054 | 30.286 | 29.426 | 29.448 | 29.225 | 27.915 | 26.504 | 26.694 | 26.434 | 25.583 |
| 1 GBP         | 54.392 | 53.819 | 54.961 | 55.412 | 55.805 | 55.649 | 55.570 | 54.751 | 53.320 | 52.044 | 52.321 | 51.737 | 49.810 |
| 1 XDR         | 44.874 | 44.280 | 43.828 | 44.414 | 44.734 | 43.753 | 43.649 | 43.051 | 41.567 | 39.980 | 39.916 | 39.569 | 38.568 |

Note: With affect from 1 January 2007, the Slovenian tolar (SIT) has been excluded and the Bulgarian lev (BGN) and the Romanian leu (RON) included in the exchange rate table of the NBS. On 1 January 2007, Slovenia introduced the euro and Bulgaria and Romania jointed the EU.

### Average Quarterly Exchange Rates of the SKK against Selected Currencies

|               |        |        | 2006   |        |        | 2007   |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Midpoint rate | Q1     | Q2     | Q3     | Q4     | Year   | Q1     |
| 1 AUD         | 23.04  | 22.379 | 22.499 | 21.480 | 22.358 | 20.612 |
| 1 BGN         | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 17.573 |
| 1 CYP         | 65.222 | 65.502 | 65.778 | 62.316 | 64.711 | 59.353 |
| 1 CZK         | 1.31   | 1.328  | 1.336  | 1.282  | 1.314  | 1.226  |
| 1 DKK         | 5.02   | 5.053  | 5.075  | 4.825  | 4.994  | 4.612  |
| 1 EUR         | 37.457 | 37.687 | 37.861 | 35.975 | 37.248 | 34.364 |
| 1 EEK         | 2.394  | 2.408  | 2.420  | 2.299  | 2.381  | 2.197  |
| 100 JPY       | 26.668 | 26.208 | 25.592 | 23.737 | 25.565 | 21.971 |
| 1 CAD         | 26.979 | 26.714 | 26.497 | 24.584 | 26.203 | 22.384 |
| 1 LTL         | 10.848 | 10.914 | 10.965 | 10.419 | 10.787 | 9.952  |
| 1 LVL         | 53.813 | 54.143 | 54.402 | 51.632 | 53.501 | 48.960 |
| 100 HUF       | 14.728 | 14.137 | 13.744 | 13.804 | 14.111 | 13.616 |
| 1 MTL         | 87.25  | 87.807 | 88.208 | 83.813 | 86.775 | 80.076 |
| 1 NOK         | 4.668  | 4.811  | 4.704  | 4.350  | 4.634  | 4.207  |
| 1 PLN         | 9.772  | 9.546  | 9.577  | 9.342  | 9.562  | 8.845  |
| 1 RON         | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 10.162 |
| 100 SIT       | 15.639 | 15.726 | 15.802 | 15.013 | 15.546 | -      |
| 1 CHF         | 24.028 | 24.105 | 24.023 | 22.593 | 23.692 | 21.268 |
| 1 SEK         | 4.005  | 4.052  | 4.103  | 3.936  | 4.024  | 3.743  |
| 1 USD         | 31.169 | 29.991 | 29.715 | 27.948 | 29.724 | 26.231 |
| 1 GBP         | 54.597 | 54.787 | 55.676 | 53.438 | 54.624 | 51.275 |
| 1 XDR         | 44.893 | 44.173 | 44.042 | 41.608 | 43.694 | 39.344 |

Note: With affect from 1 January 2007, the Slovenian tolar (SIT) has been excluded and the Bulgarian lev (BGN) and the Romanian leu (RON) included in the exchange rate table of the NBS. On 1 January 2007, Slovenia introduced the euro and Bulgaria and Romania jointed the EU.



## Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment into Slovakia in 1999 - 2006

(Flows and stocks)

### **Corporate sector**

|                    | SKK mi                              | illions                     | USD m                               | illions                  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                    | Inflows from<br>January to December | Volume as at<br>31 December | Inflows from<br>January to December | Volume as at 31 December |
| 1999               | 16,729                              | 83,061                      | 403.92                              | 1,965.20                 |
| 2000               | 97,454                              | 161,988                     | 2,109.39                            | 3,418.26                 |
| 2001               | 24,353                              | 182,151                     | 503.71                              | 3,758.25                 |
| 2002               | 174,180                             | 259,517                     | 3,842.06                            | 6,482.09                 |
| 2003               | 37,157                              | 283,078                     | 1,010.44                            | 8,598.97                 |
| 2004 <sup>2)</sup> | 29,008                              | 329,948                     | 899.33                              | 11,578.75                |
| 2005 <sup>3)</sup> | 21,885                              | 353,255                     | 705.47                              | 11,057.19                |
| 2006               | 58,159                              | 409,752                     | 1,956.63                            | 15,611.98                |

### **Banking sector**

|        | SKK m                               | illions                     | USD n                               | nillions                    |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|        | Inflows from<br>January to December | Volume as at<br>31 December | Inflows from<br>January to December | Volume as at<br>31 December |
| 1999   | -40                                 | 12,977                      | -0.97                               | 307.03                      |
| 2000   | 2,107                               | 15,153                      | 45.61                               | 319.76                      |
| 2001   | 37,095                              | 52,245                      | 767.27                              | 1,077.95                    |
| 2002   | 11,414                              | 59,729                      | 251.77                              | 1,491.88                    |
| 20031) | 1,813                               | 65,422                      | 49.30                               | 1,987.30                    |
| 2004   | 5,115                               | 66,644                      | 158.58                              | 2,338.71                    |
| 2005   | -2                                  | 66,641                      | -0.06                               | 2,085.92                    |
| 2006   | -456                                | 66,182                      | -15.34                              | 2,521.60                    |

### Total

|                    | SKK m                               | illions                     | USD m                               | nillions                    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Inflows from<br>January to December | Volume as at<br>31 December | Inflows from<br>January to December | Volume as at<br>31 December |
| 1999               | 16,689                              | 96,038                      | 402.95                              | 2,272.23                    |
| 2000               | 99,561                              | 177,141                     | 2,155.00                            | 3,738.02                    |
| 2001               | 61,448                              | 234,396                     | 1,270.98                            | 4,836.20                    |
| 2002               | 185,594                             | 319,246                     | 4,093.83                            | 7,973.97                    |
| 20031)             | 38,970                              | 348,500                     | 1,059.74                            | 10,586.27                   |
| 2004 <sup>2)</sup> | 34,123                              | 396,592                     | 1,057.91                            | 13,917.46                   |
| 2005 <sup>3)</sup> | 21,883                              | 419,896                     | 705.40                              | 13,143.11                   |
| 2006               | 57,703                              | 475,934                     | 1,941.29                            | 18,133.58                   |

Change in methodology – new accounting standards for banks.
 Other capital funds included in the equity capital.
 Change in methodology (higher limit for foreign exchange reporting obligation).

## Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment<sup>1)</sup> During January to December 2006

|  | Co       | orporate sec | tor        | В        | anking sect | or         |          | Total      |            |  |
|--|----------|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|--|
|  | SKK      | USD          | %          | SKK      | USD         | %          | SKK      | USD        | %          |  |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 29.724                                | millions | millions     | /0         | millions | millions    | /0         | millions | millions   | /0         |  |
| Inflow of FDI in total   | 58,159   | 1,956.6      | 100.0      | -456     | -15.3       | 100.0      | 57,703   | 1,941.3    | 100.0      |  |
| Structure of capital by investor   |          |              |            |          |             |            |          |            |            |  |
| Italy  | 31,679   | 1,065.8      | 54.5       | 45       | 1.5         | -9.9       | 31,724   | 1,067.3    | 55.0       |  |
| Austria  | 7,777    | 261.6        | 13.4       | 196      | 6.6         | -43.0      | 7,973    | 268.2      | 13.8       |  |
| Korea  | 7,884    | 265.2        | 13.6       | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 7,884    | 265.2      | 13.7       |  |
| Germany  | 4,504    | 151.5        | 7.7        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 4,504    | 151.5      | 7.8        |  |
| Cyprus   | 3,213    | 108.1        | 5.5        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 3,213    | 108.1      | 5.6        |  |
| Czech Republic   | 1,056    | 35.5         | 1.8        | 1        | 0.0         | -0.2       | 1,057    | 35.6       | 1.8        |  |
| Sweden   | 483      | 16.2         | 0.8        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 483      | 16.2       | 0.8        |  |
| Switzerland  | 479      | 16.1         | 0.8        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 479      | 16.1       | 0.8        |  |
| USA  | 472      | 15.9         | 0.8        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 472      | 15.9       | 0.8        |  |
| Hungary  | 438      | 14.7         | 0.8        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 438      | 14.7       | 0.8        |  |
| Other countries  | 174      | 5.9          | 0.3        | -698     | -23.5       | 153.1      | -524     | -17.6      | -0.9       |  |
| Structure of capital by sector   |          |              |            |          |             |            |          |            |            |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry                                       | 45       | 1.5          | 0.1        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 45       | 1.5        | 0.1        |  |
| Fishing  | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0        | 0.0        |  |
| Mineral raw materials extraction   | 267      | 9.0          | 0.5        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 267      | 9.0        | 0.5        |  |
| Manufacturing  | 14,789   | 497.5        | 25.4       | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 14,789   | 497.5      | 25.6       |  |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply                                       | 1        | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1        | 0.0        | 0.0        |  |
| Construction   | 173      | 5.8          | 0.3        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 173      | 5.8        | 0.3        |  |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles                    | 2,938    | 98.8         | 5.1        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 2,938    | 98.8       | 5.1        |  |
| Hotels and restaurants   | 32       | 1.1          | 0.1        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 32       | 1.1        | 0.1        |  |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications                          | 1,758    | 59.1         | 3.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1,758    | 59.1       | 3.0        |  |
| Financial intermediation   | 3,891    | 130.9        | 6.7        | -456     | -15.3       | 100.0      | 3,435    | 115.6      | 6.0        |  |
| Real estate, renting and business activities                             | 2,843    | 95.6         | 4.9        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 2,843    | 95.6       | 4.9        |  |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security            | 31,355   | 1,054.9      | 53.9       | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 31,355   | 1,054.9    | 54.3       |  |
| Education  | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0        | 0.0        |  |
| Health and social work<br>Other community, social, and personal services | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0        | 0.0        |  |
| Activities of private households   | 67<br>0  | 2.3<br>0.0   | 0.1<br>0.0 | 0<br>0   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 67<br>0  | 2.3        | 0.1        |  |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies                               | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0<br>0.0  | 0.0<br>0.0 | 0        | 0.0<br>0.0 | 0.0<br>0.0 |  |
| -  | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0        | 0.0        |  |
| Structure of capital by region   |          |              |            |          |             |            |          |            |            |  |
| Bratislava region  | 42,971   | 1,445.7      | 73.9       | -456     | -15.3       | 100.0      | 42,515   | 1,430.3    | 73.7       |  |
| Trnava region  | 1,553    | 52.2         | 2.7        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1,553    | 52.2       | 2.7        |  |
| Trenčín region   | 2,493    | 83.9         | 4.3        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 2,493    | 83.9       | 4.3        |  |
| Nitra region   | 987      | 33.2         | 1.7        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 987      | 33.2       | 1.7        |  |
| Žilina region  | 7,711    | 259.4        | 13.3       | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 7,711    | 259.4      | 13.4       |  |
| Banská Bystrica region   | 845      | 28.4         | 1.5        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 845      | 28.4       | 1.5        |  |
| Prešov region  | 435      | 14.6         | 0.7        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 435      | 14.6       | 0.8        |  |
| Košice region  | 1,164    | 39.2         | 2.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1,164    | 39.2       | 2.0        |  |

Note: Preliminary data.

1) Equity capital.

# Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment<sup>1)</sup> During January to December 2005

|   | Co       | rporate sec | tor   | В        | anking sect | or       |          | Total       |       |
|---|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------|
|   | SKK      | USD         | 0/    | SKK      | USD         | 0/       | SKK      | USD         | 0(    |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 31.022                     | millions | millions    | %     | millions | millions    | %        | millions | millions    | %     |
| Inflow of FDI in total  | 21,885   | 705.5       | 100.0 | -2       | -0.1        | 100.0    | 21,883   | 705.4       | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by investor                              |          |             |       |          |             |          |          |             |       |
| Korea   | 6,543    | 210.9       | 29.9  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 6,543    | 210.9       | 29.9  |
| Germany   | 6,431    | 207.3       | 29.4  | -250     | -8.1        | 12,500.0 | 6,181    | 199.2       | 28.2  |
| Austria   | 3,107    | 100.2       | 14.2  | -45      | -1.5        | 2,250.0  | 3,062    | 98.7        | 14.0  |
| Holand  | 1,378    | 44.4        | 6.3   | 3        | 0.1         | -150.0   | 1,381    | 44.5        | 6.3   |
| Switzerland   | 1,191    | 38.4        | 5.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 1,191    | 38.4        | 5.4   |
| USA   | 1,031    | 33.2        | 4.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 1,031    | 33.2        | 4.7   |
| Spain   | 784      | 25.3        | 3.6   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 784      | 25.3        | 3.6   |
| United Kingdom  | 506      | 16.3        | 2.3   | 125      | 4.0         | -6,250.0 | 631      | 20.3        | 2.9   |
| Litva   | 417      | 13.4        | 1.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 417      | 13.4        | 1.9   |
| Cyprus  | 321      | 10.3        | 1.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 321      | 10.3        | 1.5   |
| Other countries   | 176      | 5.7         | 0.8   | 165      | 5.3         | -8,250.0 | 341      | 11.0        | 1.6   |
| Structure of capital by sector                                |          |             |       |          |             |          |          |             |       |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry                            | -34      | -1.1        | -0.2  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | -34      | -1.1        | -0.2  |
| Fishing   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   |
| Mineral raw materials extraction                              | 8        | 0.3         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 8        | 0.3         | 0.0   |
| Manufacturing   | 10,642   | 343.0       | 48.6  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 10,642   | 343.0       | 48.6  |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply                            | 323      | 10.4        | 1.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 323      | 10.4        | 1.5   |
| Construction  | 190      | 6.1         | 0.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 190      | 6.1         | 0.9   |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles         | 3.183    | 102.6       | 14.5  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 3,183    | 102.6       | 14.5  |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 29       | 0.9         | 0.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 29       | 0.9         | 0.1   |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications               | 1,280    | 41.3        | 5.8   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 1,280    | 41.3        | 5.8   |
| Financial intermediation                                      | 4,263    | 137.4       | 19.5  | -2       | -0.1        | 100.0    | 4,261    | 137.4       | 19.5  |
| Real estate, renting and business activities                  | 1,882    | 60.7        | 8.6   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 1,882    | 60.7        | 8.6   |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   |
| Education   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   |
| Health and social work  | 53       | 1.7         | 0.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 53       | 1.7         | 0.2   |
| Other community, social, and personal services                | 66       | 2.1         | 0.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 66       | 2.1         | 0.2   |
| Activities of private households                              | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies                    | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   |
| Structure of capital by regions                               |          |             |       |          |             |          |          |             |       |
| Bratislava region   | 7.136    | 230.0       | 32.6  | -2       | -0.1        | 100.0    | 7,134    | 230.0       | 32.6  |
| Trnava region   | 682      | 22.0        | 3.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 682      | 200.0       | 3.1   |
| Trenčín region  | 3,213    | 103.6       | 14.7  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 3,213    | 103.6       | 14.7  |
| Nitra region  | 641      | 20.7        | 2.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 641      | 20.7        | 2.9   |
| Žilina region   | 7,122    | 20.7        | 32.5  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 7,122    | 229.6       | 32.5  |
| Banská Bystrica region  | 1,253    | 40.4        | 5.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 1,253    | 40.4        | 5.7   |
| Prešov region   | 1,255    | 40.4<br>5.1 | 0.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 1,255    | 40.4<br>5.1 | 0.7   |
| Košice region   |          |             |       |          |             |          |          |             |       |
|   | 1,680    | 54.2        | 7.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0      | 1,680    | 54.2        | 7.7   |

Note: Preliminary data.

## Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment<sup>1)</sup> During January to December 2004

|   | Corporate sector |          |       | В        | anking sect | or    | Total    |          |       |
|---|------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | SKK              | USD      | %     | SKK      | USD         | %     | SKK      | USD      | %     |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 32.255                     | millions         | millions | 70    | millions | millions    | 70    | millions | millions | 70    |
| Inflow of FDI in total  | 29,008           | 899.3    | 100.0 | 5,115    | 158.6       | 100.0 | 34,123   | 1,057.9  | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by investor                              |                  |          |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Austria   | 2,974            | 92.2     | 10.3  | 4,776    | 148.1       | 93.4  | 7,750    | 240.3    | 22.7  |
| Hungary   | 6,863            | 212.8    | 23.7  | -30      | -0.9        | -0.6  | 6,833    | 211.8    | 20.0  |
| United Kingdom  | 6,050            | 187.6    | 20.9  | -1,396   | -43.3       | -27.3 | 4,654    | 144.3    | 13.6  |
| Czech Republic  | 4,605            | 142.8    | 15.9  | -11      | -0.3        | -0.2  | 4,594    | 142.4    | 13.5  |
| France  | 3,749            | 116.2    | 12.9  | -136     | -4.2        | -2.7  | 3,613    | 112.0    | 10.6  |
| Germany   | 3,340            | 103.5    | 11.5  | 253      | 7.8         | 4.9   | 3,593    | 111.4    | 10.5  |
| Louxembourg   | 3,185            | 98.7     | 11.0  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 3,185    | 98.7     | 9.3   |
| Korea   | 2,208            | 68.5     | 7.6   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2,208    | 68.5     | 6.5   |
| Switzerland   | 950              | 29.5     | 3.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 950      | 29.5     | 2.8   |
| Italy   | 734              | 22.8     | 2.5   | -13      | -0.4        | -0.3  | 721      | 22.4     | 2.1   |
| Other countries   | -5,650           | -175.2   | -19.5 | 1,672    | 51.8        | 32.7  | -3,978   | -123.3   | -11.7 |
| Structure of capital by sector                                |                  |          |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry                            | 348              | 10.8     | 1.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 348      | 10.8     | 1.0   |
| Fishing   | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Mineral raw materials extraction                              | -8               | -0.2     | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -8       | -0.2     | 0.0   |
| Manufacturing   | 25,670           | 795.8    | 88.5  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 25,670   | 795.8    | 75.2  |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply                            | -253             | -7.8     | -0.9  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -253     | -7.8     | -0.7  |
| Construction  | 487              | 15.1     | 1.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 487      | 15.1     | 1.4   |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles         | 8,673            | 268.9    | 29.9  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 8,673    | 268.9    | 25.4  |
| Hotels and restaurants  | -17              | -0.5     | -0.1  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -17      | -0.5     | 0.0   |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications               | -8,436           | -261.5   | -29.1 | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -8,436   | -261.5   | -24.7 |
| Financial intermediation                                      | 1,155            | 35.8     | 4.0   | 5,115    | 158.6       | 100.0 | 6,270    | 194.4    | 18.4  |
| Real estate, renting and business activities                  | 1,239            | 38.4     | 4.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,239    | 38.4     | 3.6   |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Education   | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Health and social work  | 18               | 0.6      | 0.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 18       | 0.6      | 0.1   |
| Other community, social, and personal services                | 132              | 4.1      | 0.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 132      | 4.1      | 0.4   |
| Activities of private households                              | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies                    | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Structure of capital by regions                               |                  |          |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Bratislava region   | 17,205           | 533.4    | 59.3  | 5,004    | 155.1       | 97.8  | 22,209   | 688.5    | 65.1  |
| Trnava region   | 4,124            | 127.9    | 14.2  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 4,124    | 127.9    | 12.1  |
| Trenčín region  | 2,292            | 71.1     | 7.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2,292    | 71.1     | 6.7   |
| Nitra region  | 120              | 3.7      | 0.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 120      | 3.7      | 0.4   |
| Žilina region   | 2,315            | 71.8     | 8.0   | 73       | 2.3         | 1.4   | 2,388    | 74.0     | 7.0   |
| Banská Bystrica region  | 850              | 26.4     | 2.9   | 38       | 1.2         | 0.7   | 888      | 27.5     | 2.6   |
| Prešov region   | 1,081            | 33.5     | 3.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,081    | 33.5     | 3.2   |
| Košice region   | 1,021            | 31.7     | 3.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,021    | 31.7     | 3.0   |

## Volume of Foreign Direct Investment<sup>1)</sup> as at 31 December 2006

|   | Co       | orporate sec | tor   | В        | anking sect | or    |          | Total    |       |
|---|----------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | SKK      | USD          | %     | SKK      | USD         | 0/    | SKK      | USD      | %     |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 26.246                     | millions | millions     | %     | millions | millions    | %     | millions | millions | %     |
| Total volume of FDI   | 409,752  | 15,612.0     | 100.0 | 66,182   | 2,521.6     | 100.0 | 475,934  | 18,133.6 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by investor                              |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| The Netherlands   | 92,066   | 3,507.8      | 22.5  | 612      | 23.3        | 0.9   | 92,678   | 3,531.1  | 19.5  |
| Germany   | 85,993   | 3,276.4      | 21.0  | 861      | 32.8        | 1.3   | 86,854   | 3,309.2  | 18.2  |
| Austria   | 37,574   | 1,431.6      | 9.2   | 33,067   | 1,259.9     | 50.0  | 70,641   | 2,691.5  | 14.8  |
| Italy   | 34,761   | 1,324.4      | 8.5   | 24,185   | 921.5       | 36.5  | 58,946   | 2,245.9  | 12.4  |
| Hungary   | 27,181   | 1,035.6      | 6.6   | 2,007    | 76.5        | 3.0   | 29,188   | 1,112.1  | 6.1   |
| United Kingdom  | 25,136   | 957.7        | 6.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 25,136   | 957.7    | 5.3   |
| Czech Republic  | 16,136   | 614.8        | 3.9   | 3,486    | 132.8       | 5.3   | 19,622   | 747.6    | 4.1   |
| Korea   | 17,063   | 650.1        | 4.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 17,063   | 650.1    | 3.6   |
| USA   | 14,195   | 540.8        | 3.5   | 1,650    | 62.9        | 2.5   | 15,845   | 603.7    | 3.3   |
| Cyprus  | 12,892   | 491.2        | 3.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 12,892   | 491.2    | 2.7   |
| Other countries   | 46,755   | 1,781.4      | 11.4  | 314      | 12.0        | 0.5   | 47,069   | 1,793.4  | 9.9   |
| Structure of capital by sector                                |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry                            | 1,828    | 69.6         | 0.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,828    | 69.6     | 0.4   |
| Fishing   | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Mineral raw materials extraction                              | 2,736    | 104.2        | 0.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2,736    | 104.2    | 0.6   |
| Manufacturing   | 186,017  | 7,087.4      | 45.4  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 186,017  | 7,087.4  | 39.1  |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply                            | 66,001   | 2,514.7      | 16.1  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 66,001   | 2,514.7  | 13.9  |
| Construction  | 3,330    | 126.9        | 0.8   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 3,330    | 126.9    | 0.7   |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles         | 54,796   | 2,087.8      | 13.4  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 54,796   | 2,087.8  | 11.5  |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 2,370    | 90.3         | 0.6   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2,370    | 90.3     | 0.5   |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications               | 40,161   | 1,530.2      | 9.8   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 40,161   | 1,530.2  | 8.4   |
| Financial intermediation                                      | 25,416   | 968.4        | 6.2   | 66,182   | 2,521.6     | 100.0 | 91,598   | 3,490.0  | 19.2  |
| Real estate, renting and business activities                  | 23,907   | 910.9        | 5.8   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 23,907   | 910.9    | 5.0   |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Education   | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Health and social work  | 1,623    | 61.8         | 0.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,623    | 61.8     | 0.3   |
| Other community, social, and personal services                | 1,567    | 59.7         | 0.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,567    | 59.7     | 0.3   |
| Activities of private households                              | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies                    | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Structure of capital by regions                               |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Bratislava region   | 253,699  | 9,666.2      | 61.9  | 65,232   | 2,485.4     | 98.6  | 318,931  | 12,151.6 | 67.0  |
| Trnava region   | 26,265   | 1,000.7      | 6.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 26,265   | 1,000.7  | 5.5   |
| Trenčín region  | 23,164   | 882.6        | 5.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 23,164   | 882.6    | 4.9   |
| Nitra region  | 14,484   | 551.9        | 3.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 14,484   | 551.9    | 3.0   |
| Žilina region   | 34,138   | 1,300.7      | 8.3   | 950      | 36.2        | 1.4   | 35,088   | 1,336.9  | 7.4   |
| Banská Bystrica region  | 12,414   | 473.0        | 3.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 12,414   | 473.0    | 2.6   |
| Prešov region   | 7,858    | 299.4        | 1.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 7,858    | 299.4    | 1.7   |
| Košice region   | 37,730   | 1,437.6      | 9.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 37,730   | 1,437.6  | 7.9   |

Note: Preliminary data.

1) Equity capital.

# Volume of Foreign Direct Investment $^{\!\!\!1\!\!1}$ as at 31 December 2005

|   | Corporate sector |          |       | В        | anking sect | or    | Total    |          |       |
|---|------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | SKK              | USD      | %     | SKK      | USD         | %     | SKK      | USD      | %     |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 31.948                     | millions         | millions | 70    | millions | millions    | 70    | millions | millions | 70    |
| Total volume of FDI   | 353,255          | 11,057.2 | 100.0 | 66,641   | 2,085.9     | 100.0 | 419,896  | 13,143.1 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by investor                              |                  |          |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| The Netherlands   | 88,893           | 2,782.4  | 25.2  | 616      | 19.3        | 0.9   | 89,509   | 2,801.7  | 21.3  |
| Germany   | 82,047           | 2,568.1  | 23.2  | 860      | 26.9        | 1.3   | 82,907   | 2,595.1  | 19.7  |
| Austria   | 31,571           | 988.2    | 8.9   | 32,868   | 1,028.8     | 49.3  | 64,439   | 2,017.0  | 15.3  |
| Hungary   | 27,311           | 854.9    | 7.7   | 2,007    | 62.8        | 3.0   | 29,318   | 917.7    | 7.0   |
| Italy   | 5,118            | 160.2    | 1.4   | 24,144   | 755.7       | 36.2  | 29,262   | 915.9    | 7.0   |
| United Kingdom  | 27,263           | 853.4    | 7.7   | 473      | 14.8        | 0.7   | 27,736   | 868.2    | 6.6   |
| Czech Republic  | 15,641           | 489.6    | 4.4   | 3,485    | 109.1       | 5.2   | 19,126   | 598.7    | 4.6   |
| USA   | 13,945           | 436.5    | 3.9   | 1,650    | 51.6        | 2.5   | 15,595   | 488.1    | 3.7   |
| France  | 10,848           | 339.6    | 3.1   | 500      | 15.7        | 0.8   | 11,348   | 355.2    | 2.7   |
| Cyprus  | 9,406            | 294.4    | 2.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 9,406    | 294.4    | 2.2   |
| Other countries   | 41,212           | 1,290.0  | 11.7  | 38       | 1.2         | 0.1   | 41,250   | 1,291.2  | 9.8   |
| Structure of capital by sector                                |                  |          |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry                            | 1,783            | 55.8     | 0.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,783    | 55.8     | 0.4   |
| Fishing   | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Mineral raw materials extraction                              | 2,640            | 82.6     | 0.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2,640    | 82.6     | 0.6   |
| Manufacturing   | 169,956          | 5,319.8  | 48.1  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 169,956  | 5,319.8  | 40.5  |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply                            | 38,271           | 1,197.9  | 10.8  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 38,271   | 1,197.9  | 9.1   |
| Construction  | 3,159            | 98.9     | 0.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 3,159    | 98.9     | 0.8   |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles         | 51,433           | 1,609.9  | 14.6  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 51,433   | 1,609.9  | 12.2  |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 2,348            | 73.5     | 0.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2,348    | 73.5     | 0.6   |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications               | 38,185           | 1,195.2  | 10.8  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 38,185   | 1,195.2  | 9.1   |
| Financial intermediation                                      | 24,955           | 781.1    | 7.1   | 66,641   | 2,085.9     | 100.0 | 91,596   | 2,867.0  | 21.8  |
| Real estate, renting and business activities                  | 17,422           | 545.3    | 4.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 17,422   | 545.3    | 4.1   |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | , 0      | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Education   | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Health and social work  | 1,622            | 50.8     | 0.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,622    | 50.8     | 0.4   |
| Other community, social, and personal services                | 1,481            | 46.4     | 0.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,481    | 46.4     | 0.4   |
| Activities of private households                              | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies                    | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Structure of capital by regions                               |                  |          |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Bratislava region   | 213,503          | 6,682.8  | 60.4  | 65,691   | 2,056.2     | 98.6  | 279,194  | 8,739.0  | 66.5  |
| Trnava region   | 24,807           | 776.5    | 7.0   | 03,001   | 0.0         | 0.0   | 24,807   | 776.5    | 5.9   |
| Trenčín region  | 20,990           | 657.0    | 5.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 20,990   | 657.0    | 5.0   |
| Nitra region  | 13,735           | 429.9    | 3.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 13,735   | 429.9    | 3.3   |
| Žilina region   | 25,272           | 791.0    | 7.2   | 950      | 29.7        | 1.4   | 26,222   | 820.8    | 6.2   |
| Banská Bystrica region  | 11,467           | 358.9    | 3.2   | 950<br>0 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 11,467   | 358.9    | 2.7   |
| Prešov region   | 7,394            | 231.4    | 2.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 7,394    | 231.4    | 1.8   |
| Košice region   | · ·              |          |       | -        |             |       |          |          |       |
|   | 36,087           | 1,129.6  | 10.2  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 36,087   | 1,129.6  | 8.6   |

Note: Preliminary data.

## Volume of Foreign Direct Investment ^1) as at 31 December 2004

|   | Corporate sector |          |       | В        | anking sect | or    | Total    |          |       |
|---|------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | SKK              | USD      | %     | SKK      | USD         | %     | SKK      | USD      | %     |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 28.496                     | millions         | millions | 70    | millions | millions    | 70    | millions | millions | 70    |
| Total volume of FDI   | 329,948          | 11,578.7 | 100.0 | 66,644   | 2,338.7     | 100.0 | 396,592  | 13,917.5 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by investor                              |                  |          |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| The Netherlands   | 90,510           | 3,176.2  | 27.4  | 613      | 21.5        | 0.9   | 91,123   | 3,197.7  | 23.0  |
| Germany   | 75,333           | 2,643.6  | 22.8  | 1,110    | 39.0        | 1.7   | 76,443   | 2,682.6  | 19.3  |
| Austria   | 23,895           | 838.5    | 7.2   | 32,926   | 1,155.5     | 49.4  | 56,821   | 1,994.0  | 14.3  |
| Hungary   | 27,353           | 959.9    | 8.3   | 1,952    | 68.5        | 2.9   | 29,305   | 1,028.4  | 7.4   |
| Italy   | 5,023            | 176.3    | 1.5   | 24,143   | 847.2       | 36.2  | 29,166   | 1,023.5  | 7.4   |
| United Kingdom  | 26,980           | 946.8    | 8.2   | 349      | 12.2        | 0.5   | 27,329   | 959.0    | 6.9   |
| Czech Republic  | 17,033           | 597.7    | 5.2   | 3,486    | 122.3       | 5.2   | 20,519   | 720.1    | 5.2   |
| USA   | 12,374           | 434.2    | 3.8   | 1,650    | 57.9        | 2.5   | 14,024   | 492.1    | 3.5   |
| France  | 11,888           | 417.2    | 3.6   | 415      | 14.6        | 0.6   | 12,303   | 431.7    | 3.1   |
| Cyprus  | 9,128            | 320.3    | 2.8   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 9,128    | 320.3    | 2.3   |
| Other countries   | 30,431           | 1,067.9  | 9.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 30,431   | 1,067.9  | 7.7   |
| Structure of capital by sector                                |                  |          |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry                            | 1,718            | 60.3     | 0.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,718    | 60.3     | 0.4   |
| Fishing   | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Mineral raw materials extraction                              | 2,556            | 89.7     | 0.8   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2,556    | 89.7     | 0.6   |
| Manufacturing   | 160,407          | 5,629.1  | 48.6  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 160,407  | 5,629.1  | 40.4  |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply                            | 38,056           | 1,335.5  | 11.5  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 38,056   | 1,335.5  | 9.6   |
| Construction  | 2,876            | 100.9    | 0.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2,876    | 100.9    | 0.7   |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles         | 51,159           | 1,795.3  | 15.5  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 51,159   | 1,795.3  | 12.9  |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 2,058            | 72.2     | 0.6   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2,058    | 72.2     | 0.5   |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications               | 36,322           | 1,274.6  | 11.0  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 36,322   | 1,274.6  | 9.2   |
| Financial intermediation                                      | 17,158           | 602.1    | 5.2   | 66,644   | 2,338.7     | 100.0 | 83,802   | 2,940.8  | 21.1  |
| Real estate, renting and business activities                  | 14,546           | 510.5    | 4.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 14,546   | 510.5    | 3.7   |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Education   | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Health and social work  | 1,570            | 55.1     | 0.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,570    | 55.1     | 0.4   |
| Other community, social, and personal services                | 1,522            | 53.4     | 0.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,522    | 53.4     | 0.4   |
| Activities of private households                              | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies                    | 0                | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Structure of capital by regions                               |                  |          |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Bratislava region   | 204,560          | 7,178.6  | 62.0  | 65,202   | 2,288.1     | 97.8  | 269,762  | 9,466.7  | 68.0  |
| Trnava region   | 23,939           | 840.1    | 7.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 23,939   | 840.1    | 6.0   |
| Trenčín region  | 17,533           | 615.3    | 5.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 17,533   | 615.3    | 4.4   |
| Nitra region  | 12,999           | 456.2    | 3.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 12,999   | 456.2    | 3.3   |
| Žilina region   | 19,184           | 673.2    | 5.8   | 950      | 33.3        | 1.4   | 20,134   | 706.6    | 5.1   |
| Banská Bystrica region  | 10,185           | 357.4    | 3.1   | 492      | 17.3        | 0.7   | 10,677   | 374.7    | 2.7   |
| Prešov region   | 7,114            | 249.6    | 2.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 7,114    | 249.6    | 1.8   |
| Košice region   | 34,434           | 1,208.4  | 10.4  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 34,434   | 1,208.4  | 8.7   |

## Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment from Slovakia in 1999 - 2006

(Flows and stocks)

### **Corporate sector**

|                    | SKK m      | nillions                 | USD n      | nillions                 |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
|                    | Net change | Volume as at 31 December | Net change | Volume as at 31 December |
| 1999               | 739        | 12,732                   | 17.84      | 301.24                   |
| 2000               | 975        | 15,222                   | 21.10      | 321.21                   |
| 2001               | 3,441      | 21,403                   | 71.17      | 441.60                   |
| 2002               | 364        | 19,121                   | 8.03       | 477.60                   |
| 2003               | 664        | 17,950                   | 18.06      | 545.26                   |
| 2004 <sup>2)</sup> | 2,536      | 20,321                   | 78.62      | 713.12                   |
| 2005 <sup>3)</sup> | 3,139      | 23,744                   | 101.19     | 743.21                   |
| 2006               | 9,463      | 32,275                   | 318.36     | 1,229.71                 |

## **Banking sector**

|        | SKK m      | illions                  | USD m      | nillions                 |
|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
|        | Net change | Volume as at 31 December | Net change | Volume as at 31 December |
| 1999   | -17,110    | 69                       | -413.12    | 1.63                     |
| 2000   | 99         | 189                      | 2.14       | 3.99                     |
| 2001   | 8          | 198                      | 0.17       | 4.09                     |
| 2002   | 0          | 164                      | 0.00       | 4.10                     |
| 20031) | 43         | 196                      | 1.17       | 5.95                     |
| 2004   | -29        | 527                      | -0.90      | 18.49                    |
| 2005   | 302        | 839                      | 9.74       | 26.26                    |
| 2006   | 58         | 861                      | 1.95       | 32.80                    |

### Total

|                    | SKK m      | nillions                 | USD n      | illions                  |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
|                    | Net change | Volume as at 31 December | Net change | Volume as at 31 December |
| 1999               | -16,371    | 12,801                   | -395.27    | 302.87                   |
| 2000               | 1,074      | 15,411                   | 23.25      | 325.20                   |
| 2001               | 3,449      | 21,601                   | 71.34      | 445.68                   |
| 2002               | 364        | 19,285                   | 8.03       | 481.69                   |
| 20031)             | 707        | 18,146                   | 19.23      | 551.22                   |
| 2004 <sup>2)</sup> | 2,507      | 20,848                   | 77.72      | 731.61                   |
| 2005 <sup>3)</sup> | 3,441      | 24,583                   | 110.92     | 769.47                   |
| 2006               | 9,521      | 33,136                   | 320.31     | 1,262.52                 |

Note: The data for 2004 - 2006 are preliminary.

Change in methodology – new accounting standards for banks.
 Change in methodology – other capital funds included.
 Change in methodology (higher limit for foreign exchange reporting obligation).

## Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment<sup>1)</sup> During January to December 2006

|   | Co       | orporate sec | tor   | В        | anking sect | or    |          | Total    |       |
|---|----------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | SKK      | USD          | %     | SKK      | USD         | 0/    | SKK      | USD      | 0/    |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 29.724                     | millions | millions     | %     | millions | millions    | %     | millions | millions | %     |
| Outflow of FDI in total                                       | 9,463    | 318.4        | 100.0 | 58       | 2.0         | 100.0 | 9,521    | 320.3    | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by country of investment                 |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Louxembourg   | 7,139    | 240.2        | 75.4  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 7,139    | 240.2    | 75.0  |
| Czech Republic  | 3,058    | 102.9        | 32.3  | 10       | 0.3         | 17.2  | 3,068    | 103.2    | 32.2  |
| Russia  | 568      | 19.1         | 6.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 568      | 19.1     | 6.0   |
| Cyprus  | 422      | 14.2         | 4.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 422      | 14.2     | 4.4   |
| United Kingdom  | 308      | 10.4         | 3.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 308      | 10.4     | 3.2   |
| Ukraine   | 308      | 10.4         | 3.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 308      | 10.4     | 3.2   |
| Poland  | 192      | 6.5          | 2.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 192      | 6.5      | 2.0   |
| Austria   | 140      | 4.7          | 1.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 140      | 4.7      | 1.5   |
| Croatia   | 40       | 1.3          | 0.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 40       | 1.3      | 0.4   |
| Bosna and Hercegovina   | 27       | 0.9          | 0.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 27       | 0.9      | 0.3   |
| Other countries   | -2,739   | -92.1        | -28.9 | 48       | 1.6         | 82.8  | -2,691   | -90.5    | -28.3 |
| Structure of capital by sector                                |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry                            | -1       | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -1       | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Fishing   | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Mineral raw materials extraction                              | 424      | 14.3         | 4.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 424      | 14.3     | 4.5   |
| Manufacturing   | -1,438   | -48.4        | -15.2 | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -1,438   | -48.4    | -15.1 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply                            | 13       | 0.4          | 0.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 13       | 0.4      | 0.1   |
| Construction  | 204      | 6.9          | 2.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 204      | 6.9      | 2.1   |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles         | 541      | 18.2         | 5.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 541      | 18.2     | 5.7   |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications               | 263      | 8.8          | 2.8   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 263      | 8.8      | 2.8   |
| Financial intermediation                                      | 4,562    | 153.5        | 48.2  | 58       | 2.0         | 100.0 | 4,620    | 155.4    | 48.5  |
| Real estate, renting and business activities                  | 4,921    | 165.6        | 52.0  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 4,921    | 165.6    | 51.7  |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Education   | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Health and social work  | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Other community, social, and personal services                | -26      | -0.9         | -0.3  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -26      | -0.9     | -0.3  |
| Activities of private households                              | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies                    | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Structure of capital by regions                               |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Bratislava region   | 7,782    | 261.8        | 82.2  | 58       | 2.0         | 100.0 | 7,840    | 263.8    | 82.3  |
| Trnava region   | 433      | 14.6         | 4.6   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 433      | 14.6     | 4.5   |
| Trenčín region  | 496      | 16.7         | 5.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 496      | 16.7     | 5.2   |
| Nitra region  | 143      | 4.8          | 1.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 143      | 4.8      | 1.5   |
| Žilina region   | 39       | 1.3          | 0.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 39       | 1.3      | 0.4   |
| Banská Bystrica region  | 526      | 17.7         | 5.6   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 526      | 17.7     | 5.5   |
| Prešov region   | 36       | 1.2          | 0.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 36       | 1.2      | 0.4   |
| Košice region   | 8        | 0.3          | 0.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 8        | 0.3      | 0.1   |

Note: Preliminary data.

1) Equity capital.

## Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment $^{\!\!\!\!1\!\!\!1}$ During January to December 2005

|   | Co       | orporate sec | tor   | В        | anking sect | or    |          | Total    |       |
|---|----------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | SKK      | USD          | %     | SKK      | USD         | %     | SKK      | USD      | %     |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 31.022                     | millions | millions     | 70    | millions | millions    | 70    | millions | millions | 70    |
| Outflow of FDI in total                                       | 3,139    | 101.2        | 100.0 | 302      | 9.7         | 100.0 | 3,441    | 110.9    | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by country of investment                 |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Czech Republic  | 2,135    | 68.8         | 68.0  | 8        | 0.3         | 2.6   | 2,143    | 69.1     | 62.3  |
| Switzerland   | 661      | 21.3         | 21.1  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 661      | 21.3     | 19.2  |
| The Netherlands   | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 291      | 9.4         | 96.4  | 291      | 9.4      | 8.5   |
| Cyprus  | 266      | 8.6          | 8.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 266      | 8.6      | 7.7   |
| Russia  | 106      | 3.4          | 3.4   | 3        | 0.1         | 1.0   | 109      | 3.5      | 3.2   |
| Croatia   | 97       | 3.1          | 3.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 97       | 3.1      | 2.8   |
| Poland  | 48       | 1.5          | 1.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 48       | 1.5      | 1.4   |
| Ethiopia  | 29       | 0.9          | 0.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 29       | 0.9      | 0.8   |
| Bosna and Hercegovina   | 29       | 0.9          | 0.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 29       | 0.9      | 0.8   |
| Serbia and Montenegro   | 8        | 0.3          | 0.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 8        | 0.3      | 0.2   |
| Other countries   | -240     | -7.7         | -7.6  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -240     | -7.7     | -7.0  |
| Structure of capital by sector                                |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry                            | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Fishing   | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Mineral raw materials extraction                              | 58       | 1.9          | 1.8   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 58       | 1.9      | 1.7   |
| Manufacturing   | 466      | 15.0         | 14.8  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 466      | 15.0     | 13.5  |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply                            | 40       | 1.3          | 1.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 40       | 1.3      | 1.2   |
| Construction  | -349     | -11.3        | -11.1 | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -349     | -11.3    | -10.1 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles         | 252      | 8.1          | 8.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 252      | 8.1      | 7.3   |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 94       | 3.0          | 3.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 94       | 3.0      | 2.7   |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications               | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Financial intermediation                                      | 1,909    | 61.5         | 60.8  | 302      | 9.7         | 100.0 | 2,211    | 71.3     | 64.3  |
| Real estate, renting and business activities                  | 666      | 21.5         | 21.2  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 666      | 21.5     | 19.4  |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Education   | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Health and social work  | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Other community, social, and personal services                | 3        | 0.1          | 0.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 3        | 0.1      | 0.1   |
| Activities of private households                              | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies                    | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Structure of capital by regions                               |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Bratislava region   | 2,924    | 94.3         | 93.2  | 302      | 9.7         | 100.0 | 3,226    | 104.0    | 93.8  |
| Trnava region   | 111      | 3.6          | 3.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 111      | 3.6      | 3.2   |
| Trenčín region  | -14      | -0.5         | -0.4  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -14      | -0.5     | -0.4  |
| Nitra region  | 27       | 0.9          | 0.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 27       | 0.9      | 0.8   |
| Žilina region   | -2       | -0.1         | -0.1  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -2       | -0.1     | -0.1  |
| Banská Bystrica region  | 100      | 3.2          | 3.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 100      | 3.2      | 2.9   |
| Prešov region   | -22      | -0.7         | -0.7  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -22      | -0.7     | -0.6  |
| Košice region   | 15       | 0.5          | 0.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 15       | 0.5      | 0.4   |
| 10000 10500   | 15       | 0.5          | 0.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 15       | 0.5      | 0.4   |

Note: Preliminary data.

## Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment<sup>1)</sup> During January to December 2004

|   | Co       | orporate sec | tor   | В        | anking sect | or    |          | Total    |       |
|---|----------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | SKK      | USD          | %     | SKK      | USD         | %     | SKK      | USD      | %     |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 32.255                     | millions | millions     | 70    | millions | millions    | /0    | millions | millions | /0    |
| Outflow of FDI in total                                       | 2,536    | 78.6         | 100.0 | -29      | -0.9        | 100.0 | 2,507    | 77.7     | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by country of investment                 |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Czech Republic  | 1,620    | 50.2         | 63.9  | -29      | -0.9        | 100.0 | 1,591    | 49.3     | 63.5  |
| Slovenia  | 468      | 14.5         | 18.5  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 468      | 14.5     | 18.7  |
| Ethiopia  | 229      | 7.1          | 9.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 229      | 7.1      | 9.1   |
| The Netherlands   | 196      | 6.1          | 7.7   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 196      | 6.1      | 7.8   |
| Russia  | 112      | 3.5          | 4.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 112      | 3.5      | 4.5   |
| India   | 58       | 1.8          | 2.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 58       | 1.8      | 2.3   |
| Cyprus  | 49       | 1.5          | 1.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 49       | 1.5      | 2.0   |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina  | 28       | 0.9          | 1.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 28       | 0.9      | 1.1   |
| Brazil  | 26       | 0.8          | 1.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 26       | 0.8      | 1.0   |
| Poland  | 22       | 0.7          | 0.9   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 22       | 0.7      | 0.9   |
| Other countries   | -272     | -8.4         | -10.7 | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -272     | -8.4     | -10.8 |
| Structure of capital by sector                                |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry                            | 7        | 0.2          | 0.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 7        | 0.2      | 0.3   |
| Fishing   | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Mineral raw materials extraction                              | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Manufacturing   | 993      | 30.8         | 39.2  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 993      | 30.8     | 39.6  |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply                            | 1        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Construction  | -86      | -2.7         | -3.4  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -86      | -2.7     | -3.4  |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles         | 1,596    | 49.5         | 62.9  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,596    | 49.5     | 63.7  |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications               | 1        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Financial intermediation                                      | -240     | -7.4         | -9.5  | -29      | -0.9        | 100.0 | -269     | -8.3     | -10.7 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities                  | 269      | 8.3          | 10.6  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 269      | 8.3      | 10.7  |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Education   | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Health and social work  | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Other community, social, and personal services                | -5       | -0.2         | -0.2  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -5       | -0.2     | -0.2  |
| Activities of private households                              | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies                    | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Structure of capital by regions                               |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Bratislava region   | 1,921    | 59.6         | 75.7  | -29      | -0.9        | 100.0 | 1,892    | 58.7     | 75.5  |
| Trnava region   | -46      | -1.4         | -1.8  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -46      | -1.4     | -1.8  |
| Trenčín region  | 893      | 27.7         | 35.2  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 893      | 27.7     | 35.6  |
| Nitra region  | -2       | -0.1         | -0.1  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -2       | -0.1     | -0.1  |
| Žilina region   | -66      | -2.0         | -2.6  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -66      | -2.0     | -2.6  |
| Banská Bystrica region  | 12       | 0.4          | 0.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 12       | 0.4      | 0.5   |
| Prešov region   | 96       | 3.0          | 3.8   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 96       | 3.0      | 3.8   |
| Košice region   | -272     | -8.4         | -10.7 | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | -272     | -8.4     | -10.8 |

# Volume of Foreign Direct Investment $^{\!$ Outward as at 31 December 2006

|   | Co         | orporate sec | tor        | В        | anking sect | or         | Total    |               |            |
|---|------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------|------------|
|   | SKK        | USD          | %          | SKK      | USD         | %          | SKK      | USD           | %          |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 26.246   | millions   | millions     | 70         | millions | millions    | 70         | millions | millions      | 70         |
| Total volume of FDI outward   | 32,275     | 1,229.7      | 100.0      | 861      | 32.8        | 100.0      | 33,136   | 1,262.5       | 100.0      |
| Structure of capital by country of investment                                     |            |              |            |          |             |            |          |               |            |
| Czech Republic  | 12,527     | 477.3        | 38.8       | 546      | 20.8        | 63.4       | 13,073   | 498.1         | 39.5       |
| Luxembourg  | 7,889      | 300.6        | 24.4       | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 7,889    | 300.6         | 23.8       |
| United Kingdom  | 2,578      | 98.2         | 8.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 2,578    | 98.2          | 7.8        |
| Ukraine   | 2,057      | 78.4         | 6.4        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 2,057    | 78.4          | 6.2        |
| Poland  | 1,209      | 46.1         | 3.7        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1,209    | 46.1          | 3.6        |
| Ireland   | 1,069      | 40.7         | 3.3        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1,069    | 40.7          | 3.2        |
| Russia  | 1,049      | 40.0         | 3.3        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1,049    | 40.0          | 3.2        |
| Cyprus  | 957        | 36.5         | 3.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 957      | 36.5          | 2.9        |
| Austria   | 610        | 23.2         | 1.9        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 610      | 23.2          | 1.8        |
| Slovenia  | 468        | 17.8         | 1.5        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 468      | 17.8          | 1.4        |
| Other countries   | 1,862      | 70.9         | 5.8        | 315      | 12.0        | 36.6       | 2,177    | 82.9          | 6.6        |
| Structure of capital by sector  |            |              |            |          |             |            |          |               |            |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry   | 18         | 0.7          | 0.1        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 18       | 0.7           | 0.1        |
| Fishing   | 0          | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0           | 0.0        |
| Mining and quarrying  | 1,560      | 59.4         | 4.8        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1,560    | 59.4          | 4.7        |
| Manufacturing   | 6,177      | 235.4        | 19.1       | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 6,177    | 235.4         | 18.6       |
| Electricity, gas and water supply   | 1,456      | 55.5         | 4.5        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1,456    | 55.5          | 4.4        |
| Construction  | 255        | 9.7          | 0.8        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 255      | 9.7           | 0.8        |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles                             | 3,156      | 120.2        | 9.8        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 3,156    | 120.2         | 9.5        |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 84         | 3.2          | 0.3        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 84       | 3.2           | 0.3        |
| Transport, storage and communication  | 298        | 11.4         | 0.9        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 298      | 11.4          | 0.9        |
| Financial intermediation  | 9,366      | 356.9        | 29.0       | 861      | 32.8        | 100.0      | 10,227   | 389.7         | 30.9       |
| Real estate, renting and business activities                                      | 8,439      | 321.5        | 26.1       | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 8,439    | 321.5         | 25.5       |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security                     | 0          | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0           | 0.0        |
| Education   | 0          | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0           | 0.0        |
| Health and social work<br>Other community, social and personal service activities | -          | 0.0<br>55.9  | 0.0<br>4.5 | 0        | 0.0<br>0.0  | 0.0<br>0.0 | 1.466    | 0.0<br>55.9   | 0.0<br>4.4 |
| Activities of private households  | 1,466<br>0 | 55.9<br>0.0  | 4.5<br>0.0 | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1,466    | 55.9<br>0.0   | 4.4        |
| Extra – territorial organizations and bodies                                      | 0          | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0           | 0.0        |
| Structure of capital by regions   |            |              |            |          |             |            |          |               |            |
| Bratislava region   | 23,362     | 890.1        | 72.4       | 861      | 32.8        | 100.0      | 24,223   | 922.9         | 73.1       |
| Trnava region   | 23,362     | 890.1        | 72.4       | 861<br>0 | 32.8<br>0.0 | 0.0        | 24,223   | 922.9<br>85.8 | 6.8        |
| Trenčín region  | 1,763      | 67.2         | 5.5        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1,763    | 67.2          | 5.3        |
| Nitra region  | 213        | 8.1          | 0.7        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 213      | 8.1           | 0.6        |
| Žilina region   | 213        | 8.0          | 0.6        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 213      | 8.0           | 0.6        |
| Banská Bystrica region  | 2,065      | 78.7         | 6.4        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 2,065    | 78.7          | 6.2        |
| Prešov region   | 567        | 21.6         | 1.8        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 567      | 21.6          | 1.7        |
| Košice region   | 1.844      | 70.3         | 5.7        | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1,844    | 70.3          | 5.6        |

Note: Preliminary data.

1) Equity capital.

# Volume of Foreign Direct Investment $^{\!$ Outward as at 31 December 2005

| ixchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 31.948<br>otal volume of FDI outward<br>itructure of capital by country of investment<br>Czech Republic<br>United Kingdom<br>Ukraine<br>Ireland<br>Poland<br>Switzerland<br>Luxembourg<br>Russia<br>Cyprus<br>Slovenia | SKK<br>millions<br>23,744<br>12,225<br>2,283<br>1,812<br>1,140 | USD<br>millions<br>743.2<br>382.7<br>71.5 | %<br>100.0<br>51.5 | SKK<br>millions<br>839 | USD<br>millions<br>26.3 | %<br>100.0 | SKK<br>millions<br>24,583 | USD<br>millions | %     |
|---|--|---|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| otal volume of FDI outward<br>structure of capital by country of investment<br>Czech Republic<br>United Kingdom<br>Ukraine<br>Ireland<br>Poland<br>Switzerland<br>Luxembourg<br>Russia<br>Cyprus<br>Slovenia  | 12,225<br>2,283<br>1,812                                       | 382.7<br>71.5                             |                    | 839                    | 26.3                    | 100.0      | 24 583                    | 700.5           |       |
| Czech Republic<br>United Kingdom<br>Ukraine<br>Ireland<br>Poland<br>Switzerland<br>Luxembourg<br>Russia<br>Cyprus<br>Slovenia   | 2,283<br>1,812   | 71.5                                      | 51.5               |                        |                         |            | 24,303                    | 769.5           | 100.0 |
| United Kingdom<br>Ukraine<br>Ireland<br>Poland<br>Switzerland<br>Luxembourg<br>Russia<br>Cyprus<br>Slovenia   | 2,283<br>1,812   | 71.5                                      | 51.5               |                        |                         |            |                           |                 |       |
| Ukraine<br>Ireland<br>Poland<br>Switzerland<br>Luxembourg<br>Russia<br>Cyprus<br>Slovenia   | 2,283<br>1,812   |   |                    | 499                    | 15.6                    | 59.5       | 12,724                    | 398.3           | 51.8  |
| Ukraine<br>Ireland<br>Poland<br>Switzerland<br>Luxembourg<br>Russia<br>Cyprus<br>Slovenia   | 1,812  |   | 9.6                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 2,283                     | 71.5            | 9.3   |
| Poland<br>Switzerland<br>Luxembourg<br>Russia<br>Cyprus<br>Slovenia   | 1,140  | 56.7                                      | 7.6                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 1,812                     | 56.7            | 7.4   |
| Switzerland<br>Luxembourg<br>Russia<br>Cyprus<br>Slovenia   |  | 35.7                                      | 4.8                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 1,140                     | 35.7            | 4.6   |
| Luxembourg<br>Russia<br>Cyprus<br>Slovenia  | 930  | 29.1                                      | 3.9                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 930                       | 29.1            | 3.8   |
| Russia<br>Cyprus<br>Slovenia  | 854  | 26.7                                      | 3.6                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 854                       | 26.7            | 3.5   |
| Russia<br>Cyprus<br>Slovenia  | 808  | 25.3                                      | 3.4                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 808                       | 25.3            | 3.3   |
| Slovenia  | 623  | 19.5                                      | 2.6                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 623                       | 19.5            | 2.5   |
| Slovenia  | 512  | 16.0                                      | 2.2                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 512                       | 16.0            | 2.1   |
|   | 469  | 14.7                                      | 2.0                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 469                       | 14.7            | 1.9   |
| Other countries   | 2,088  | 65.4                                      | 8.8                | 340                    | 10.6                    | 40.5       | 2,428                     | 76.0            | 9.9   |
| structure of capital by sector  |  |   |                    |                        |                         |            |                           |                 |       |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry  | 20   | 0.6                                       | 0.1                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 20                        | 0.6             | 0.1   |
| Fishing   | 0  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 0                         | 0.0             | 0.0   |
| Mineral raw materials extraction  | 1,149  | 36.0                                      | 4.8                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 1,149                     | 36.0            | 4.7   |
| Manufacturing   | 5,152  | 161.3                                     | 21.7               | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 5,152                     | 161.3           | 21.0  |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply  | 1,495  | 46.8                                      | 6.3                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 1,495                     | 46.8            | 6.1   |
| Construction  | 53   | 1.7                                       | 0.2                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 53                        | 1.7             | 0.2   |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles   | 5,751  | 180.0                                     | 24.2               | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 5,751                     | 180.0           | 23.4  |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 91   | 2.8                                       | 0.4                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 91                        | 2.8             | 0.4   |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications   | 43   | 1.3                                       | 0.2                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 43                        | 1.3             | 0.2   |
| Financial intermediation  | 4,943  | 154.7                                     | 20.8               | 839                    | 26.3                    | 100.0      | 5,782                     | 181.0           | 23.5  |
| Real estate, renting and business activities  | 3,487  | 109.1                                     | 14.7               | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 3,487                     | 109.1           | 14.2  |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security   | 0,101  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 0,101                     | 0.0             | 0.0   |
| Education   | 0  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 0                         | 0.0             | 0.0   |
| Health and social work  | 0  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 0                         | 0.0             | 0.0   |
| Other community, social, and personal services  | 1,560  | 48.8                                      | 6.6                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 1,560                     | 48.8            | 6.3   |
| Activities of private households  | 1,000  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 0                         | 0.0             | 0.0   |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies  | 0  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 0                         | 0.0             | 0.0   |
| itructure of capital by regions   |  |   |                    |                        |                         |            |                           |                 |       |
| Bratislava region   | 15,459   | 483.9                                     | 65.1               | 839                    | 26.3                    | 100.0      | ,<br>16,298               | 510.1           | 66.3  |
| Trnava region   | 1,935  | 60.6                                      | 8.1                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 1,935                     | 60.6            | 7.9   |
| Trenčín region  | 1,518  | 47.5                                      | 6.4                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 1,500                     | 47.5            | 6.2   |
| Nitra region  | 74   | 2.3                                       | 0.3                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 74                        | 2.3             | 0.2   |
| Žilina region   | 545  | 17.1                                      | 2.3                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 545                       | 17.1            | 2.2   |
| Banská Bystrica region  | 1,617  | 50.6                                      | 6.8                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 1,617                     | 50.6            | 6.6   |
| Prešov region   | 744  | 23.3                                      | 3.1                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 744                       | 23.3            | 3.0   |
| Košice region   | 1.852  | 58.0                                      | 7.8                | 0                      | 0.0                     | 0.0        | 1,852                     | 58.0            | 7.5   |

Note: Preliminary data.

## Volume of Foreign Direct Investment<sup>1)</sup> Outward as at 31 December 2004

|   | Co       | orporate sec | tor   | В        | anking sect | or    | Total    |          |       |
|---|----------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | SKK      | USD          | %     | SKK      | USD         | %     | SKK      | USD      | %     |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 28.496                     | millions | millions     | %     | millions | millions    | 70    | millions | millions | %     |
| Total volume of FDI outward                                   | 20,321   | 713.1        | 100.0 | 527      | 18.5        | 100.0 | 20,848   | 731.6    | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by country of investment                 |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Czech Republic  | 9,123    | 320.2        | 44.9  | 481      | 16.9        | 91.3  | 9,604    | 337.0    | 46.1  |
| United Kingdom  | 2,282    | 80.1         | 11.2  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2,282    | 80.1     | 10.9  |
| Ukraine   | 1,238    | 43.4         | 6.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,238    | 43.4     | 5.9   |
| Ireland   | 1,136    | 39.9         | 5.6   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,136    | 39.9     | 5.4   |
| Hungary   | 1,130    | 39.7         | 5.6   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,130    | 39.7     | 5.4   |
| Luxembourg  | 1,111    | 39.0         | 5.5   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,111    | 39.0     | 5.3   |
| Poland  | 867      | 30.4         | 4.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 867      | 30.4     | 4.2   |
| Austria   | 646      | 22.7         | 3.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 646      | 22.7     | 3.1   |
| Russia  | 474      | 16.6         | 2.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 474      | 16.6     | 2.3   |
| Slovenia  | 468      | 16.4         | 2.3   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 468      | 16.4     | 2.2   |
| Other countries   | 1,846    | 64.8         | 9.1   | 46       | 1.6         | 8.7   | 1,892    | 66.4     | 9.1   |
| Structure of capital by sector                                |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry                            | 30       | 1.1          | 0.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 30       | 1.1      | 0.1   |
| Fishing   | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Mineral raw materials extraction                              | 521      | 18.3         | 2.6   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 521      | 18.3     | 2.5   |
| Manufacturing   | 4,680    | 164.2        | 23.0  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 4,680    | 164.2    | 22.4  |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply                            | 1,414    | 49.6         | 7.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,414    | 49.6     | 6.8   |
| Construction  | 413      | 14.5         | 2.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 413      | 14.5     | 2.0   |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles         | 5,808    | 203.8        | 28.6  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 5,808    | 203.8    | 27.9  |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications               | 42       | 1.5          | 0.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 42       | 1.5      | 0.2   |
| Financial intermediation                                      | 3,079    | 108.1        | 15.2  | 527      | 18.5        | 100.0 | 3,606    | 126.5    | 17.3  |
| Real estate, renting and business activities                  | 2,836    | 99.5         | 14.0  | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2,836    | 99.5     | 13.6  |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 2,000    | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Education   | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Health and social work  | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Other community, social, and personal services                | 1.498    | 52.6         | 7.4   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1.498    | 52.6     | 7.2   |
| Activities of private households                              | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies                    | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0      | 0.0   |
| Structure of capital by regions                               |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
| Bratislava region   | 13,061   | 458.3        | 64.3  | 527      | 18.5        | 100.0 | 13,588   | 476.8    | 65.2  |
| Trnava region   | 1,779    | 62.4         | 8.8   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,779    | 62.4     | 8.5   |
| Trenčín region  | 1,779    | 51.2         | 7.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,779    | 51.2     | 7.0   |
| Nitra region  | 39       | 1.4          | 0.2   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 39       | 1.4      | 0.2   |
| Žilina region   | 564      | 1.4          | 2.8   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 564      | 1.4      | 2.7   |
| Banská Bystrica region  | 1,654    | 58.0         | 8.1   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,654    | 58.0     | 7.9   |
| Prešov region   | 619      | 21.7         | 3.0   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 619      | 21.7     | 3.0   |
| Košice region   |          |              |       |          |             |       |          |          |       |
|   | 1,145    | 40.2         | 5.6   | 0        | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1,145    | 40.2     | 5.5   |